# SECRET

(Circulate under cover and notify REGISTRY of movement)

Begins: 4/11/82 Ends: 9/12/82



Chancellor's (Howe) Papers:

KRONBERG 9 DECEMBER 1982

Disposal Directions 25 Years

J. 15/17. Hund AS/ AUS EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA M. Evans

LONDON

November 4, 1982

Dr. Hunny on hours TREA

color ord wife. to be williens

Dear Foreign Secretary:

I was asked to deliver the enclosed message to you from Secretary Shultz, which was received med bus at the Embassy this morning.

Sincerely,

Enclosure

DESPATCHED. DESPATCHED. Mr Garsi Paris Mr Baran Bonn

Harried

bary to

Hr Brait

The Rt. Hon. Francis Pym, MCMP, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, London, SW1.



#### Dear Francis:

The United Kingdom and the United States have a common interest in a strong and equitable multilateral trade system. In order to sustain and improve this system, particularly during the current period of serious trade tension, we also have a mutual stake in promoting effective international trade rules. The well-being of the institution we cooperatively developed to administer these rules, the GATT, is of major concern to both of us. These shared interests prompt me to request your personal assistance in assuring a productive outcome for the GATT Ministerial meeting in November.

I am encouraged that we are in general agreement on the importance of a successful Ministerial. However, with the meeting only a few weeks away, and with protectionist pressures in many countries intensifying, I am concerned that we must do more to assure a successful outcome. If the Ministerial does not achieve mutually beneficial results, which demonstrate that the GATT can address someof the trade system's pressing problems, it seems to me that the risk of a serious deterioration in world trade relations is very grave.

I am pleased at the progress we have made toward a work program on services. I know that we share a strong interest in an open international regime for services, and appreciate the support you have given to our initiative.

There are three other areas, however, in which I believe it is particularly important for the Ministerial to make progress. The first is safeguards. Without an understanding on the type of measures a country can legitimately take when one of its industries faces injury from imports, the concept of a standstill on protective measures will not find support. At the same time, it is imperative that we find a solution to the problem of selective safeguards, which developing countries perceive as a major threat to their market access. I am convinced that unless we conclude a safeguards agreement with selectivity provisions acceptable to the developing countries, we will lose the impact we need from the

Owar Erandia

The Smiled Sungdom and the Universitates have a common present in a Strong and conitable multilateral trees by the system. In order to suntain and improve this system base particularly during the correct portion of serious bases to tension, we also have a mireal stake in presenting effective time cooperatively developed to admirister these rules the CMT, is of major concern to both of the These shand in assuring a productive culture for paragraph assistance in assuring a productive culture for the form the Sarahasian assuring a productive culture for the CMT Ministerical assistance and the assuring a productive cultures for the form manual asserting in Neventeer

I so encouraged that we are in general agreecent on the importance of a successful Ministerial. Nowever, with the menting only a few weeks away and with protectionist proserves in many concerned that we must do more to assure a successful outcome. If the Ministerial does not acreeve mercally concited all the raw is which describe that the GATT can address somether the rade system's problems, it seems to me that the right of a serious deterioration in world trade telations is very grave.

I am pleased at the progress we have made toward a work program on aprvioes. I know that we share e strong interest in an error terrarional recome for services, and appreclate the sayout you have given to be intricative.

There are three order areas, however, in which I believe it is particularly important to the binisterial to make granding on the item is safiguards. Without as undermating on the type of measures a country can implicit important, the concept of a straderies lates into the concept of a straderil on protective measures will not time support. At the constitue that is important as the constitue that a solution is the protective as a safeguard countries perceive as a bajor three constitues as a convinced that which as selective countries perceive that which as selective access. I as convinced that which as selective access. I as convinced that which as we convinced access. I as convinced that which as selective developing that we with countries, we will low the access we are gradering.



political statement by the GATT Ministers. It seems to me that Secretary General Dunkel's proposal contains the elements of a solution to this problem, and I urge you to give it your support. Unilateral selectivity cannot be the basis of a viable safeguards agreement.

The second area which the Ministerial must address is agricultural trade, including in particular the use of agricultural export subsidies. The long-standing policy differences between the United States and the Community are well known to you. I appreciate that it will not be possible to resolve these differences before the Ministerial. However, it is vital that we agree on a method for discussing these issues within the GATT. In addition, we must agree to initiate GATT discussions which permit significant progress toward resolving these problems in the relatively near term. If we cannot take these steps I am concerned that the frustration of producer groups with the trading system will prove damaging to us all.

Finally, it is extremely important that we make progress toward integrating developing countries better into the trading system. One aspect of this effort is safeguards, another is the proposal which we have put forward for a round of trade negotiations with developing countries. We would like to have your active support in developing a more detailed negotiating program and in persuading developing countries with a large stake in trade that such negotiations would be strongly in their interest.

I recognize that these issues are complex and involve closely interwoven aspects of trade and foreign policy. Bill Brock, the U.S. Trade Representative has discussed these problems with Commission Representatives in Geneva and in Brussels. I have written President Thorn to express the same concerns which I am sharing with you. purpose in writing is to suggest that we must concentrate on the political as well as the economic stakes involved in this meeting. We cannot afford the corrosive, effects of a continuation of present trade tensions on our polit-The health of the Alliance and our ical relationships. relations with developing countries alike need the stability provided by a strong trade system. I hope that Great Britain's influence can be used to encourage others to make the effort necessary to assure that the Ministerial strengthens the trade system during this period of serious strain.

colitical actronome by the darf simisters in recom to see and that Source cary Conetal Dankel's proposal contains the circumts of a selection to this problem, and I size you to give it your suppost, Unilateral selectivity teams to be the basis of a viable estequards agreement.

The becord area whing the Ministrial hads nowiers in Egyteulty of trade, including an particular the use of any trulters of export numericals. The land-standing policy differences fatward to the temmunity size well known to you. I approximate that it will not be possible to resolve these differences before the Ministerial. However, it is vital that we agree on a meriod for discussing these issues within the CATT. In addition, we must extend to initiate cart discussions which possibless in the relatively near term. If we cannot take pushless in the relatively near term. If we cannot take ducer groups with the trading system will prove damping ducer groups with the trading system will prove damping to us all

Finally, it is extremely important that we make progress powerd integrating developing countries better into the trading system. One aspect of this vifort is safeguards, another is the proposal which we have put forward for a round of trade megoriations with developing countries. We would like to have your active support to developing a more described negotiating program and in persuading developing countries with a large state in trade that such negotiations would be strongly in their interest.

recognize that these issues are complex and involve closely interpover aspects of trade and for ign policy. The D.S. trade papersenterive has discussed these problems with Commission Representatives in Geneva and in Brussels. I have written President Thorn to express the same concerns which I am sharing with you. My purpose in writing is to suggest that we must concentrate or the political as well as the economic states involved to this meeting. We cannot afford the correstive effects of a continuation of present trans sensions on our political relationships. The health of the Alliance and our political relationships as the results and the stations with developing countries alite need the stations with developing countries alite need the stations for the fire aliters and the stations of the fire fire the start means of the stations at the station of the stations of th



In this connection, I note that the Council of Ministers has as yet been unable to agree on a negotiating mandate on these and other questions. I hope that you will take a strong stand within the EC to assure a forthcoming EC position and that you will support the Commission's effort to assure pragmatic EC participation in the Ministerial.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

George

/S/ George Shultz

In this donnection. I note that the Council of Ministers that as as yet been emphis to agree on a negotiating mandate on . Chase and other goestions. I here that you will take a strong chand within the BC to seaure a forthcoming EC position and that you will support the Committation s citost position and that you will support the Committation of the Ministerial.

Shipper John

States of b.

007050

/S/ Century Shults

#### Package on Increased IMF Resources

1. This note records the extent of agreement and the range of views found among The Five countries on the main elements of the package for increased IMF resources. It uses the United States paper dated November 9, 1982 as a reference document. This paper is at Annex A. The Paragraph references in the side-headings are to the U.S. document.

#### Paragraph 1

- 2. The range of view on the new size of the Fund was from 85 billion SDRs to 100 billion SDRs, or from a 39 percent increase to a 64 percent increase.
- 3. Within this range, the U.S. position was 85; the U.K. and Germany could accept any point within the range 85 to 100; France 90 to 100; Japan 100, but perhaps less if the distribution of quota shares were right.
- 4. For Japan, there was a link between the size of the Fund they could support and the results of the quota distribution.

### Paragraph 2

5. Four out of five countries took the view that a special borrowing arrangement should be part of the package and should be built on the present General Arrangements to Borrow. Japan agreed that a special borrowing arrangement

should be part of the package but preferred a separate arrangement independent of the GAB, which should be preserved in its present structure.

- Arrangements to Borrow, there was agreement among The Four that there should be a single new ceiling for the GAB in the range 15 to 20 billion SDRs, which should cover both the present cooperative function of the GAB and a new borrowing facility in favor of non-members of the GAB. The United States view of the ceiling was 18.3 billion SDRs, equivalent at present to \$20 billion. It was common ground among The Four that the 15 to 20 billion SDRs would be available either for present GAB members in need, or for lending for other IMF member borrowers.
- 7. The United States, United Kingdom, and France were agreed on the following approach to the new GAB lending facility for the benefit of non-GAB members. To activate the new GAB lending the Managing Director would have to demonstrate:
  - (1) that there was a special situation in the international monetary and payments system which required additional resources because it represented a potential systemic threat;

CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) that the existing resources available to the Fund were likely to be exhausted, or that their lending was likely to be unacceptably inhibited in order to avoid exhaustion;
- (3) that he faced valid applications from members for Fund assistance amounting to a substantial call on the Fund which could not be met without activation of the new facility.
- 8. If the Managing Director's application were approved by a suitable majority in the GAB, or by consensus, lending would be to the Fund at a market-related rate.
- 9. The response of the Group of Ten to an application from the Managing Director could be either a refusal; a deferment; a partial response; or a full response; in any event within the ceiling of the total GAB undertaking. In making a decision, the G-10 would obviously have to have regard to possible borrowing by its own members; and to whether any of its members were themselves in balance of payments difficulty and unable to contribute.
- 10. The procedure for activating the new facility would be; first, a proposal by the Managing Director; then a decision by the G-10; and then decisions by the IMF Board on the applications from particular member countries which gave rise to the Managing Director's proposal. The GAB funds

would be directed to borrowing from the IMF "enlarged access" though the GAB facility would not be the sole source of funds for "enlarged access."

- 11. Germany was able to join the general line of the approach agreed among The Three, but needed for the present to make a reservation about whether the new GAB lending should be related to a round sum application by the IMF or to a specific drawing for an individual case.
- The Japanese view was that the present cooperative nature of the GAB should not be prejudiced by introducing into it a new facility on these lines. They preferred a separate facility outside the GAB of 10 to 15 billion SDRs which would be activated in relation to drawings from the IMF by particular countries. When added to the present GAB facility of 6.2 billion SDRs, the Japanese position produced a total of available borrowed resources for both purposes very close to the 15 to 20 billion SDRs agreed by The Four. Those who supported an amended GAB envisaged (as did Japan) that it would also be necessary to draw Saudi Arabia (and perhaps two or three other countries) into any agreement to provide new borrowed It was therefore agreed that the difference between the Japanese position on a separate facility and the views of The Four was not all that great. Part of the difference was presentational and perhaps legislative.
- 13. It was generally agreed that it would be essential to associate Saudi Arabia with any new lending facility in support of the Fund; but that this should not be done by

bringing Saudi Arabia into G-10 or GAB membership. A Saudi Arabian contribution would go towards satisfying the range of 15 to 20 billion SDRs for the new facility. There would have to be a separate agreement between the Fund and Saudi Arabia and no doubt an appropriate degree of parallelism between the new GAB obligation and a Saudi Arabian obligation. It was also agreed that a new approach to Saudi Arabia should not be such as to prejudice the third tranche of Saudi Arabian lending (4 billion SDRs) under the existing three-year lending arrangement between the Fund and Saudi Arabia.

- 14. As part of any change in the GAB, existing GAB shares would need review. Germany, in particular, made clear that their present share would be unacceptable. The Japanese view was that their share would have to take account of the level of their new IMF quota. A table showing 1962 and 1982 GAB shares is at Annex B.
- 15. As in the present GAB, there would be a "take-out" from contribution to the new facility for GAB members in balance of payments difficulty. Such "take-outs" would reduce the effective ceiling of 15 to 20 billion SDRs and the maximum contribution from any member would be their quota share of the nominal ceiling. It would also be desirable that, as with present GAB drawings, amounts lent under the new facility should continue to count as part of the lender's reserves.

16. It was generally agreed that it remained the intention to phase out IMF borrowing as the international monetary and payments situation returned to greater normality. The new lending facility would accordingly be regarded as temporary and limited to the Eighth Quota Period. Any renewal would require a new demonstration of need.

#### Paragraph 3

17. On distribution of quota shares, there was agreement that there would be some reduction of U.S. quota share, but not such as to impair the U.S. blocking vote; and that there would be a reduction in the U.K. share and an increase in the Japanese and, to some extent, the German shares. It was also agreed that whatever the method chosen for determining new quota shares, that method should be applied uniformly across the IMF membership, without reservations for any particular block of members.

#### Paragraph 4(a)

18. It was agreed that normal access should continue to be 165 percent of quota after the quota increase as in Paragraph 4(a) of the U.S. paper.

#### Paragraph 4(b)

19. On "enlarged access" the United States, Germany and Japan were agreed in wishing to limit the cash value of

such access to the present absolute level. The Three envisaged that there might, however, be provision for higher access in exceptional cases. The United Kingdom preferred some cash increase in "enlarged access" following a quota increase, e.g., an increase of 20 percent. France wishes to carry through the 450 percent limit to the new quota level. It was agreed that "enlarged access" should continue to be temporary. One possibility which found support was to provide for a review of "enlarged access" mid-way through the Eighth Quota Period.

20. Paragraph 4(c) of the U.S. paper was regarded as covered under earlier headings.

#### Paragraph 5

21. This paragraph of the U.S. paper was generally agreed.

#### Paragraphs 6 & 7

22. There was agreement that it would be desirable to move the present 85 percent rate of remuneration towards the SDR interest rate. However, Germany, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom were not disposed to insist on the 100 percent rate, or indeed on any increase, if this proved a bar to general agreement on a package. Germany and France in particular

did not wish to deter early application to the Fund. On the target rate of growth for IMF reserves, views were in line with those on the rate of remuneration under Paragraph 6.

#### Paragraph 8

23. There was agreement that the U.S. proposal to require payment of 25 percent of increased quota subscriptions in SDRs or usable currencies should be tried. France suggested that this would raise the question of an SDR allocation. The U.K. view was that the proposal should not be pressed if it created significant pressure for an SDR allocation.

#### Paragraph 9

24. The U.S. proposal for acceleration of agreement and of implementation was generally agreed, but Japan and the United Kingdom thought that for public purposes the objective for implementation might be expressed as mid-1984 in order to accommodate legislative requirements and go carry greater conviction that the target was attainable.

November 9, 1982

# Elements of Package on Increased IMF Resources

- 1. Total IMF quotas would be increased to SDR 85 billion, an increase of SDR 23.9 billion or 39.2 percent.
- 2. Special borrowing arrangements totaling approximately \$20 billion equivalent, including the existing GAB of about \$7 billion equivalent, would be established in favor of the IMF, for use by the IMF in circumstances that pose a threat to the international monetary system. Questions to be addressed include:
  - (a) whether the existing GAB should be amended to permit its activation to finance IMF drawings by non-GAB participants; and
  - (b) whether the new borrowing lines to be established should be integrated into an amended GAB, should form a new separate "window" of the GAB, or should form a totally separate arrangement.

Interests of speed and simplicity would appear to argue for integrating the new borrowing lines into an amended GAB and maintaining essentially the G-10 plus Switzerland as the lending group. Consideration could be given to a limited expansion of the group or to establishment of a limited number of new "association" arrangements along the lines of the Swiss association.

- 3. The United States' quota share would be reduced to 19.8 percent, and the voting share to 19.0 percent, in the context of share changes for the IMF membership in general determined on the basis of uniformly applied criteria.
- 4. The guidelines on access to IMF resources would be modified along the following lines:
  - (a) Access to conditional IMF resources under normal circumstances would be limited to 165 percent of quota, the limit that applied to drawings in the credit tranches and EFF combined prior to the policy on "enlarged access."
  - (b) The "enlarged access" limits of 150 percent of quota per year or 450 percent over three years would be modified to maintain maximum access constant in absolute terms -- i.e., to about 108 percent and 325 percent respectively.
  - (c) The possibility of drawings on "enlarged access" -- i.e., beyond 165 percent and up to 325 percent of quota -- would be reserved for exceptional cases. It would be envisaged that the borrowing arrangements referred to in paragraph (3) above could be activated for such drawings, although activation might not be required in each instance of exceptional drawings.

CONFIDENTIAL

es 2 es

- 5. The limits on access to the Compensatory Financing Facility would be modified to maintain access constant in absolute terms i.e., to 90 percent of quota. Any drawings on the CFF would be contingent on IMF satisfaction that the borrower is cooperating with the IMF in an effort to find appropriate solutions for its balance of payments difficulties.
- 6. The rate of remuneration would be raised to 100 percent of the SDR interest rate.
- 7. Charges on drawings financed by ordinary resources would continue to be based on calculations designed to assure a target annual growth of IMF reserves. The target rate of growth for IMF reserves would be raised from 3 percent per year to a level related to market yields, for example, the SDR interest rate.
- 8. Countries would be given the option of paying the 25 percent portion of their quota subscriptions either in SDR or in the currencies of other members specified, with their concurrence, by the IMF. Such specifications would be designed to assure payment in currencies currently usable by the IMF in financing drawings at the time of payment.
- 9. The effort to strengthen IMF resources would be accelerated to aim for agreement on the quota increase and borrowing arrangement by January or early February 1983, and to aim for implementation of both by the end of 1983.

## Summary

		•
1.	Quotas	
	Amount of Increase Percent Increase New Quota Level	SDR 23.9 billion 39.2 percent SDR 85.0 billion
2.	Borrowing Arrangement	SDR 18.3 billion, incl.GAB
3.	U.S. Shares (percent)	Quota Voting
*	Present New	20.65 19.52 19.79 19.00
4.	Access Limits (Percent quota)	
	Present Traditional Enlarged Access  New Normal Exceptional	165 percent 450 percent 165 percent 325 percent
5.	Access to CFF (Percent quota)	
	Present New	125 percent 90 percent, all conditional
6.	Remuneration	
	Present New	85 percent SDR rate 100 percent SDR rate
7.	Charges Ordinary Resources	
	Present	Linked to 3 percent annual growth in IMF reserves
	New	Linked to annual growth in IMF reserves at market rate (perhaps SDR rate)
8.	Subscription Payment	25 percent in SDR or usable foreign currency at option of members
		75 percent in local currency
9.	Timing	1-2/83 Agreement 12/83 Implementation

CONFIDENTIAL

11/9/82

# GAB Share Variables (Percent)

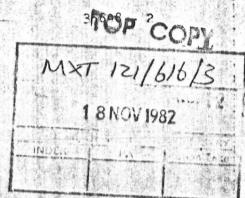
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Participant	GAB Shares 1962	GAB Shares Nov. 2, 1982	Current Quotas	Calculated Quotas 1/	Foreign Exchange <u>2</u> /	Foreign Trade <u>3</u> /	Non-Gold Reserves <u>4/</u> and GDP	Non-Gold Reserves
United States	29.0	28.3	36.7	27.0	33.3	20.5	25.0	12.5
Germany	14.5	22.2	9.4	14.4	1.9.8	16.3	18.7	25.5
Japan5/	13.7	17.3	7.3	11.7	1.1.3	11.6	15.2	16.0
United Kingdom	14.5	8.5	12.8	9.0	6.0	9.7	7.9	8.1
France	8.0	5.3	8.4	9.8	6.6	10.8	9.1	9.6
Italy ·	8.0	3.3	5.4	6.4	8.1	7.6	7.9	9.6
Canada	2.9	2.5	5.9	5.0	1.5	5.6	2.8	1.5
Netherlands	2.9	3.7	4.1	5.3	3.8	6.5	3.8	5.2
Belgium	2.2	2.2	3.9	4.8	1.6	5.8	2.2	2.3
Sweden	1.4	1.0	2.0	2.5	1.5	2.8	1.9	2.0
Switzerland6/	2.9	5.6	4.1	4.1	6.6	2.8	5.5	7.7
Total Value (US \$Millions)	6,891	7,054						

Columns 3-6 are variables proposed by Germans in 1978. Germans also presented shares for the SFF and OECD Support Fund.

- 1/ IMF calculation of June 18, 1982 using five formula method with 20 percent reduction in variability coefficient.
- 2/ IFS, as of August 31, 1982. US arbitrarily assigned one third share.
- 3/ IFS, exports and imports 1980.
- 4/ Average of shares of non-gold reserves (August 31, 1982) and GDP (1980).
- 5/ Japan unilaterally raised its GAB commitment by Y 250 billion (\$900 million) in 1976.
- 6/ Switzerland, a non IMF member, is associated with the GAB with a total potential commitment of SF 865 million (\$394 million) equivalent to 5.6 percent of the total commitments. Swiss quota assumed equal to SDR 1.4 billion, with share of calculated quotas set at the same level as in current quotas.



OO WASHINGTON
OO UKMIS NEW YORK
GRS 1271
CONFIDENTIAL
FRAME EXTERNAL
FM FCO 121900Z NOVEMBER 82
TO IMMEDIATE WASHINGTON
TELEGRAM NUMBER 2012 OF 12 NOVEMBER
AND TO IMMEDIATE UKREP BRUSSELS, UKMIS GENEVA
INFO IMMEDIATE UKMIS NEW YORK (FOR MARSHALL)
INFO SAVING PARIS, BONN, ROME
GATT MINISTERIAL MEETING: MESSAGE FROM MR SHULTZ.



- "1. DEAR GEORGE. THANK YOU FOR YOUR MESSAGE ABOUT THE GATT MINISTERIAL MEETING, WHICH WAS CONVEYED TO ME BY AMBASSADOR LOUIS ON 4 NOVEMBER. I ENTIRELY AGREE WITH YOUR ANALYSIS OF THE INTERESTS AND OBJECTIVES SHARED BY THE UNITED STATES AND THE UNITED KINGDOM. THIS WILL BE AN ENORMOUS HELP IN OUR JOINT EFFORTS TO SEEK SOLUTIONS TO THE PROBLEMS WHICH CONFRONT US IN THE TRADE FIELD (WHICH, AS YOU KNOW, INCLUDE AS FAR AS THE UK IS CONCERNED ASPECTS OF US TRADE POLICY, PRACTICES AND LEGISLATION WITH WHICH WE DISAGREE.) WE ALL HAVE AS STRONG A STAKE NOW IN THE PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE OPEN TRADING SYSTEM AS WE DID IN ITS ORIGINAL CREATION WHEN OUR COUNTRIES WORKED SO EFFECTIVELY TOGETHER TO ESTAPLISH THE GATT IN THE INMEDIATE POST-WAR PERIOD.
- 2. IT IS VITALLY IMPORTANT THAT THE MINISTERIAL SHOULD HELP US CONTAIN AND REDUCE THE PROTECTIONIET PRESSURES CREATED AND EXACERBATED BY THE PRESENT WORLD RECESSION. A REALISTIC AND FLEXIBLE APPROACH TO THE PROBLEMS IS NECESSARY. THE UK HAS BEEN DOING ITS UTMOST TO PROMOTE THIS, IN PARTICULAR WITHIN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY. I AM GLAD TO SAY THAT THE COMMUNITY HAS NOW REACHED AGREEMENT ON A DETAILED SET OF GUIDELINES FOR THE COMMUNISSION WHO ARE THUS ABLE TO PLAY A FULL PART IN THE FINAL WEEKS OF THE PREPARATORY PROCESS. GASTON THORN CAN SPEAK AUTHORITATIVELY FOR THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE AND I AM SURE YOUR CONTACTS WITH HIM WILL PROVE HELPFUL:

CONFIDENTIAL

THE BHT TUES ADA

TWI INSULATION

THE THE SELECTION OF TH

es conseque atazones cos es o choses a senso on to se o choses a senso on cos o choses a senso on cos o choses a consequent of car

SANTA THAT SALES, NORTH MARKET

DEAL RECORDED FRANK TO SERVE AND SERVED TO SERVED TO SERVED TO SERVED THE CATT THE SERVED CONTRIBUTED AND ADDRESS AND THE SERVED CANTERS AND THE SERVED CONTRIBUTED CONTRIBUTED AND THE SERVED CONTRIBUTED CONTRIBUTED AND THE SERVED CONTRIBUTED CONTRIB

e Mortando de mando em en mentro da persenta terraler desa dire. La mortando de mando de mando en entro en mando de mando

The series were the true to the first the series of the se

MEN HAN STILLERS OF THE TRAINING SERVICE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE SERVICE SER

NUCY THE TAX STREET RESERVE SERVICES FROM ANY THE TO ANY THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TAX THE TAX THE TAX TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TAX THE T

THE RESERVE

- YOU RAISE A NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL ISSUES. THEY FALL GENERALLY TO THE COMMUNITY AS SUCH, AND IT IS FOR THE COMMISSION TO REPRESENT THE AGREED EC POSITION (TO WHICH OF COURSE THE UK HAS BUT WITH THIS RESERVATION I SHOULD LIKE TO OFFER A CONTRIBUTED). NUMBER OF COMMENTS SINCE I THINK IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT WE SHOULD UNDERSTAND EACH OTHER. GENERALLY SPEAKING OUR THINKING IS CLOSE TO THE US APPROACH YOU DESCRIBE. I PARTICULARLY WELCOME WHAT YOU SAY ABOUT THE POSSIBLE PROCEDURAL WAY FORWARD ON AGRICULTURE. THIS IS AN EXTREMELY SENSITIVE SUBJECT ON THE SUBSTANCE OF WHICH OPINIONS DIFFER SUBSTANTIALLY, AS YOU ACKNOWLEDGE, AND NOT JUST IN THE USA AND THE COMMUNITY. MULTILATERAL DISCUSSION IN THE GATT OFFERS THE PROSPECT OF CLEARING THE AIR AND ACHIEVING PROGRESS ON THE WHOLE COMPLEX OF ISSUES INVOLVED. IT IS EXTREMELY HELPFUL TO HAVE THE INDICATION YOU GIVE THAT THE UNITED STATES IS PREPARED TO JOIN OTHERS IN AGREEING TO PROCEED ON THIS BASIS.
- 4. ON SERVICES, OUR VIEWS COINCIDE. THE UNITED KINGDOM, LIKE THE UNITED STATES, HAS A PARTICULARLY STRONG INTEREST IN PROMOTING THE LIBERALISATION OF BARRIERS TO TRADE IN THIS SECTOR. WE HAVE PERSUADED THE COMMUNITY TO ACCEPT THE IDEA OF A GATT STUDY OF SERVICE TRADE ISSUES AND YOU WILL CERTAINLY CONTINUE TO HAVE OUR SUPPORT.
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES WHICH ARE IN A POSITION TO DO SO TO UNDERTAKE AN INCREASING RANGE OF GATT OBLIGATIONS. BUT THERE IS A PROBLEM OVER PERSUADING THEM TO COME TO THE NEGOTIATING TABLE IN THE FIRST PLACE AND, ONCE THERE, WE NEED TO GET THE TO APPRECIATE THAT IT REALLY IS IN THEIR INTEREST TO ENGAGE IN GENUINE NEGOTIATIONS. SURELY IT IS NOW URGENTLY NECESSARY TO GET AWAY IN GATT FROM APPROACHES WHICH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES SEE AS CONFRONTATIONAL. THE IDEA FLOATED BY THE COMMUNITY OF A FEASIBILITY STUDY SEEMS TO US TO OFFER A NON-CONFRONTATIONAL AND THEREFORE POTENTIALLY PRODUCTIVE APPROACH. BUT WE ARE CLEAR THAT SUCH A STUDY MUST BE UNDERTAKEN AND COMPLETED WITH ALL DUE DESPATCH. WE NEED TO BE ABLE TO DEMONSTRATE EARLY PROGRESS IF PRESSURES FOR RETALIATORY ACTION AGAINST HIGH TRADE BARRIERS MAINTAINED BY OTHER COUNTRIES ARE TO BE DEFUSED.

1 - 10000

JE 1121 114 01

- 6. ON ALL THESE POINTS THE UNITED STATES AND THE COMMUNITY SEEM TO BE ON A CONVERGING COURSE. ON DISPUTE SETTLEMENT TOO I THINK THERE IS A GENERAL WISP TO SEE SOME IMPROVEMENT IN THE WAY PROCEDURES ARE CURRENTLY OPERATING. WHAT HAS HAPPENED IN THE DISC CASE HAS DAMAGED THE REPUTATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT IN THE CLEARLY WE ALL WANT TO AVOID A RECURRENCE. BUT I AM NOT SURE WE SHOULD ACTUALLY BE HELPED IN THIS BY THE ADOPTION OF US IDEAS WEICH, AS I UNDERSTAND IT, WOULD INVOLVE ENDOWING THE GATT WITH AN ELEMENT OF JUDICIAL POWER. UNFORTUNATELY, AS WE KNOW TO OUR COST IN THIS COUNTRY, IT IS ALL TOO EASY FOR THE EXECUTIVE OR LEGISLATURE OF A SOVEREIGN STATE TO REFUSE TO COMPLY WITH THE RULING OF AN INTERNATIONAL COURT ON THE GROUNDS THAT DOMESTIC POLITICAL DIFFICULTIES ARE OVERRIDING. THE TRADITIONAL GATT APPROACH OF CONCILIATION AND CONSENSUS HAS MUCH TO RECOMMEND IT. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT WE SHOULD ALL ADHERE FULLY TO WHATEVER IS EVENTUALLY DECIDED.
- 7. FROM WHAT YOU SAY ON SAFEGUARDS AND THE RELATED PROPOSAL FOR A 'STANDSTILL' OR 'CEASEFIRE' ON PROTECTIVE MEASURES IT IS CLEAR WHERE WE DIFFER IS IN OUR PERCEPTION OF THE NATURE OF THE UNDER-LYING PROBLEM. IT WOULD, I THINK, BE WRONG TO REGARD THE COMMUNITY AS IN ANY SENSE OPPOSED TO FURTHER WORK ON A COMPREHENSIVE SAFEGUARDS AGREEMENT, THOUGH THERE ARE GENUINE DOUBTS ABOUT THE PRACTICAPILITY OF ACHIEVING IN THE NEXT TWO WEEKS A BREAKTHROUGH WHICH, DESPITE ENORMOUS EXPENDITURE OF EFFORT, HAS ELUDED US FOR YEARS. THE DIFFICULTY OF FINDING A UNIVERSALLY ACCEPTABLE FORMULA WHICH STRIKES THE RIGHT BALANCE BETWEEN SELECTIVITY AND DISCIPLINE REMAINS UNDIMINISHED. WIF, HOWEVER, THERE IS A GENERAL MISH TO SEE SOME PROGRESS, WAS TRANSPARENCY SEEMS TO US TO OFFER THE MOST PROMISING AVENUE TO EXPLORE AND IN THE SHORT TIME REMAINING THE COMMUNITY WOULD, WE THINK, CERTAINLY BE WILLING TO CONSIDER ANY IDEAS WHICH ARTHUR DUNKEL OR ANYONE ELSE MIGHT CHOOSE TO PUT FORWARD.
- 8. BUT OUR REAL CONCERNS RUN DEEPER THAN THE MECHANICS OF SAFE-GUARD ACTION. WHILE THE GATT SYSTEM IS UNDOUBTEDLY UNDER SEVERE STRAIN, IT WOULD SURELY BE WRONG TO ATTRIBUTE THE CAUSE TO TECHNICAL DEFICIENCIES IN GATT RULES. AT THE SAME TIME THERE IS

JAN THE STANSON

BOLTES OF AN THITE HOLD TO BE ON THE OPENING THAT THE STUDY OF THE OPENING THAT THE OPENING THE ANTENING TO ANTENING TO ANTENING THE AN

E RAGE MANT TOB SAY OF ELECTIONS AND THE RELATE SHOPPER TO SERVICE OF THE LEADING CONTROL OF THE LEADING OF THE

PRINTED TO THE PRINTED ON THE PRINTED AT LEAST PRINTED AND THE PRINTED OF CHARGE PRINTED AT LEAST PRINTED AT

No. of the same of the same

OF COURSE A GENERAL RECOGNITION THAT A RETREAT FROM OUR COMMITMENT TO THE GATT WOULD NOT ONLY FAIL TO IMPROVE THE SITUATION, BUT WOULD ACTUALLY MAKE IT FAR WORSE. WITH THIS CONSIDERATION IN MIND, THE COMMUNITY HAS PROPOSED A RATHER DIFFERENT APPROACH SETTING CURRENT DIFFICULTIES IN THE WIDER MACRO-ECONOMIC CONTEXT AND MAKING CLEAR THE NEED FOR A COLLECTIVE EFFORT WITH CONTRIBUTIONS - CONSISTENT WITH THE SPIRIT AS WELL AS THE LETTER OF THE GATT - FROM ALL COUNTRIES WHICH BENEFIT FROM THE OPEN TRADING SYSTEM, THIS NATURALLY INCLUDES THOSE WHICH HAVE DONE LEAST IN THE PAST. VISITS TO WASHINGTON THIS WEEK BY WILLI HAFERKAMP OF THE COMMISSION AND MY COLLEAGUE ARTHUR COCKFIELD, THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR TRADE, ARE PROVIDING AN OPPORTUNITY FOR DETAILED DISCUSSION WITH THE US ADMINISTRATION, THOUGH PRIMAPILY WITH BILL BROCK AND OTHERS CONCERNED WITH TRADE POLICY. YOU ARE HOWEVER QUITE RIGHT TO EMPHASISE THE FOREIGN POLICY ELEMENT IN ALL IT IS OF CAPITAL IMPORTANCE THAT THE FREE WORLD SHOULD CLEARLY DEMONSTRATE ITS WILL TO WORK TOGETHER FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ONE OF ITS ESSENTIAL INSTITUTIONS. BUT ITS STATEMENT OF COMMITMENT WILL ONLY CARRY CONVICTION IF EXPRESSED IN REALISTIC AND DEMONSTRABLY EQUITABLE TERMS. THE PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING THE COMMUNITY APPROACH APE A CONSCIOUS ATTEMPT TO MEET THIS CRITERION. THEY HAVE MY PERSONAL SUPPORT AND I COMMEND THEM TO YOU FOR SERIOUS CONSIDERATION.

BEST WISHES

PYM

NNN:
DISTRIBUTION
FRAME EXTERNAL
ECD(E)
NAD

CONFIDENTIAL



#### EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

#### London

the first service of the service of

November 20, 1982

Resident Clerk Foreign & Commonwealth Office London, S. W. 1

Dear Resident Clerk:

I would appreciate your transmitting the enclosed message from Secretary of the Treasury Regan to Chancellor of the Exchequer Howe which was received at the Embassy this morning.

Sincerely,

for John J. Louis, Jr.

Ambassador

Enclosure: UNCLASSIFIED

hebabil

Carrier On grandenical

Poreign L Chark
Poreign L Commonten Office

treat Resident Clearly

I would appropriate your eransmitting the enclosed message Tros Secretary of the Treasury Moden to thumbonitor of the Tanasach which was received at the Enkarsy this norming.

v (symmet)

John J. Leals, 21.

Said tenagen Oxford Said (Said Dear Sir Geoffrey:

While trade issues are not my primary concern, I request your personal assistance in assuring that the GATT Ministerial is successful. A trading system weakened by growing import restrictions and competitive subsidization will weaken the general fabric of international economic relations and destroy some of the progress we have made in strengthening international economic cooperation.

The United States believes that the GATT Ministerial must and can make meaningful progress towards addressing the major problems facing the international trading system. Without such progress, I am afraid that the protectionist pressures which are currently threatening the international trading system could undermine the international economic system as a whole.

The most important task for the Ministerial will be a strong declaration of intent by GATT members to avoid protectionist measures, and to work towards eventually scaling down existing trade distortive measures. This is a difficult step to take politically, but one which will benefit our economies in the long run.

It is unrealistic to expect a complete moratorium on protectionism; there are circumstances under which a country must act to safeguard domestic industries. Therefore, any anti-protectionism declaration should be accompanied by a commitment on new GATT rules governing the imposition of temporary import restraints -- "safeguards." The present use of such import restraints, in most cases outside of the GATT framework, is getting out of hand. New GATT rules should place greater discipline on the use of temporary import restraints, at the same time widening the application of the rules to all types of safeguard actions. We should try at the Ministerial to obtain agreement on a set of principles addressing key areas such as transparency, coverage, time limits, injury and degressivity.

Another threat to the stability of the international economic system is the spiraling use of subsidies, particularly in the agricultural area. Subsidy wars are expensive and achieve little. To forestall such an occurrence, the United States has suggested that countries at least agree to sit down and discuss ways of resolving the subsidy issue, with a set deadline for recommendations to their respective governments.

Pear Six Geoifings

Morde trade takees are not by primary conducts, I become your perpending that the GATT winter terial is endeded in a secretary that the GATT winter terial is endeded, A trading system weakened by growing import resurt of tooks and compositive additional exception will weaken the general labric of international exception relations and desired more of the progress we have note it storaghers about international eventual exceptions.

The United States believes test the GATT Serister Lai Loust and can make reaningful programs sowards sideausing the major problems facine the international trading system. Without such programs, I am alloyd that the protectionist pressures which he our ently threstening the international trading system could reduce the international exception as a whole

The most superione that for the Ministerial will be a atrong declaration of indeed by GATT members to avoid protectionist most tree, and to year a swards eventually staling down existing trade distortive measures. This is a crificult starp to take politically, but one which will bemelte our economies in the long run.

it is unrealistic to expect a complete notation on protestionism; there are circumstances ender which d country
mast act to setequard domestic industries. Therefore, any
anti-protectionise declaration should be accompanied by d
commitment on new SATO rules governing the imposition of
tomposary, inport restraints - "safequaries." The present
use of such import restraints, in most cast's cuttide of
the GATT framework, is getting out of hand. New SATO
import restraints, or the tame there are not new of temporary
of the relace to all twees of safequaries on the application
of the relace to all twees of safequaries on a set of
try ar the dinistrial to outsin agreement on a set of
principles addressing key areas such as transparency.

another income to the stability of the international eccionda system is the spicaling use of cabsidies, particularly in the agricultural area, Suprain wars are expective and achieve little. To forestall such an occur, show, the United States has auggenied that countries at least eques in all down and distours ways of resolving the school states. With a agrification for resolving the school states a securior for several countries and their capacity of constanents.

In addition to addressing the two immediate threats of safeguards and agricultural subsidies, the United States has proposed that GATT look at emerging trade issues which will probably have a significant effect on trade flows in the future. In particular, the United States hopes GATT members agree to begin work on the issues of trade in services, trade-related performance requirements and high technology trade.

I bring these issues to your attention because I know that you are as concerned as I am that current economic difficulties worldwide will encourage trade-distortive practices, perhaps initiating a vicious cycle of worsening economic conditions answered by adoption of additional protectionist measures. One cannot look at trade issues in a vacuum. We must maintain an international trade system that permits and encourages sound economic policies.

I look forward to meeting you in the near future to discuss these and other issues of mutual concern.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

/s/ Donald T. Regan

Donald T. Regan

In addition to midromaing the two issuediate thronts of satisfied proposed and agricultural sound dies, the United Strice has proposed that GATT look at compling trade trade thous will probably have a significant effect on trade flows in the future. In particular, the United States hopes GATT mambers agree to begin work on the issues of trade in services, trade-related perferment requirements and high technology trade.

I bring these issues to your attention because I know that you are as conversed as I am that corrent economic difficulties worldwide will encourage tries-distortive provinces cathaps initiating a victors cycle of worsering economic benditions answered by adoption of additional protectionist measures. One cannot look at trade substance in a vacuum. We must meintear an intermetional trade system that burning warners.

I look forgard to meeting you in the near future to discuss these and other issues of mutual concern.

With best wishes.

. v Do morani i i

Yay Donald T. Reden

Donald T. Fegen

Ref	crence			

\* Do depr. of Trade

HM Trechy

PS/W Rives

PS (PUS M Evans ECD(E) V

Mr Hannay 3 Via Resident Cunk.

FROM: G W MONGER

DATE: 29 November 1982

CHIEF SECRETARY

cc as below



I am doubtful about some aspects of this project:

a. the public expenditure calculations show, especially for the Northern Ireland option, substantial extra expenditure next year as compared with the alternative of closing down the gas industry (column 4 of annex to Mr Prior's letter). The project does not break even, on p.e. terms, compared with this alternative, until about the end of the decade. The big savings on p.e. occur after 1990. This profile of early costs covered by later savings is a familiar one and we well know that things do not always work out that way. I would not attach undue weight to the p.e. savings of £136m given in the last line of Mr Prior's table.

- b. Mr Prior is proposing to spend £147m renovating the gas industry in Northern Ireland. The offsetting savings after 1990 depend on the assumption not only that Kins ale gas can be sold at a profit but also that all gas sales can be increased five-fold by 2003. This cannot be certain, especially since the price of the gas will be substantially above that in Great Britain and will be escalated in line with that of oil. (The contract will in any case need to be renegotiated after 20 years.) This expansion is, however, said to be "necessary for a viable industry" (paragraph 5).
- c. The paragraph on security considerations (paragraph 12) is very carefully worded. Mr Prior quotes the view of his security advisers that such considerations "would not be an insuperable obstacle", but that the pipeline would be a target for attack. I suspect that there may turn out to be major problems in this area.
- 2. There is also the political aspect of co-operation with the Irish Republic. This could be very controversial in Northern Ireland and perhaps at Westminster. But this is, of course, a matter of political judgment.

- 3. I would not claim that these points are conclusive. Mr Prior has already accepted that he can meet the extra costs within the total agreed for his 1982 PES, and this meets our main concern. The other provisos suggested in the submission will help. Avoidance of the closure of the gas industry in Northern Ireland will save 1000 jobs. The security problem is not directly for us, even though it might have expenditure implications.
- 4. I suggest that you might send a rather more sceptical reply to Mr Prior making these points but making it clear that you will not oppose his proposals, on the strict understanding that he is not asking for more money and that he agrees the provisos mentioned in Mr Pratt's submission. I attach an alternative draft accordingly.

Oo O

G W MONGER

A glove Dor your a control of the dependence of the property of the property of the property of the dependence of the

1.000 9 9 9

DRAFT LETTER TO:

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR NORTHERN IRELAND

Thank you for sending me a copy of your minute to the Prime Minister of 11 November. I have since seen her reply of 15 November, and Nigel Lawson's minute of 23 November.

- 2. I have some reservations about this proposal:
  - first, I see that it will lead to a sizeable increase in expenditure next year, especially if the gas is to be supplied throughout Northern Ireland as you prefer. The conclusion that it will save public expenditure depends on the forecasts for the period after 1990, which are bound to be very uncertain.
  - Secondly, the forecasts assume that supply of Kinsale gas will make possible a five-fold increase in sales of gas in Northern Ireland. Indeed, such an increase is stated to be "necessary for a viable industry". But we cannot be certain that it will take place given the poor prospects for growth of energy demand, and the escalation of the price of Kinsale gas with the price of oil.
  - Thirdly, there is clearly cause for concern about the security considerations. You quote your security advisers as saying only that these considerations "would not be an insuperable obstacle" and that terrorist attacks are likely. The Prime Minister has referred to the possibility of intervention of supply.

SPACETE TO COLUMN SERVICES AND SERVICES

- Fourthly, I have noted Nigel Lawson's reservations about the proposed terms of the deal with the Irish Republic.
- 3. Nevertheless, I accept that the project has important employment implications, and if colleagues generally are content, I would not want to oppose its going ahead, on these provisos:
  - First, that any additional costs are borne within your PES allocation. I see that you have accepted this, and your acceptance helps substantially to deal with my worries.
  - Secondly, I am concerned that there should be no question of Kinsale gas following the precedent of the Northern Ireland Electricity Service, whose price is of course subsidised at a level equivalent to the highest in Great Britain. I should be grateful to have your assurance now that the transitional subsidies provided for under the terms of your project, and due to be phased-out by 1987-88, will be the limit of Exchequer subsidy to the Northern Ireland gas industry.
  - Thirdly, I should like to ask for your agreement that financial targets based on a percentage return on net assets, on the pattern of those we set for nationalised industries in Great Britain, should be set for the Northern Ireland gas industry. The industry as a whole is not projected to move into operating profit until

ten de la composition de la compositio La composition de la La composition de la

1988-89. But I should like to suggest that our officials should study, and report back to us on, the feasibility of setting annual deficit targets for the industry, which would plot a path to eventual profitability. I would envisage these targets being formally set for the industry, as is our practice for certain deficit industries in Great Britain such as British Rail.

- 4. I should be glad to have your agreement to these provisos.
- 5. I am sending copies of this minute to the Prime Minister and to other recipients of yours.

(SIGNED: CHIEF SECRETARY)

1 wear 1 to my 1 to most 1 way you 1 way you 1 way you 1



R. M. I'm relamin

# The Institute of Economic Affairs

Charity No. CC/235 351

2 LORD NORTH STREET WESTMINSTER SW1P 3LB 2 1/2 Market Properties of High Cross Deputs Discourse Lord Harns of High Cross

Deputy Director: John B. Wood Advisory Director: Arthur Seldon

Press Release for 00.01 hours, Monday 29 November 1982

The TEA is an independent research and educational trust founded in 1957

#### Managing Trustees

Professor S. R. Dennison A. G. A. Fisher Ronald Halstead Nigel Vinson Sir William McEwan Younger

Advisory Council Professor Armen A. Alchian Professor J. M. Buchanan Colin Clark Professor R. H. Coase Professor Malcolm R. Fisher Professor T. W. Hutchison Graham Hutton Professor Dennis Lees Professor E. Victor Morgan Professor Alan T. Peacock Professor Ivor F. Peacock Professor A. R. Prest Professor H. B. Rose George Schwartz Henry Smith Professor Roland Vaubel Professor A. A. Walters Professor E. G. West Professor Jack Wiseman Professor B. S. Yamey

#### CHALLENGE TO BUSINESS FROM

#### NOBEL PRIZE WINNING CHICAGO ECONOMIST

#### The pleasures of regulation and the pains of competition

"I believe that the automobile industry, or the chemical industry, or the computer industry, has done more for American civilisation than the US Congress, with the Presidency and the courts thrown in for good measure. Together with other industries not yet born, they are capable of doing as much in the future." (p.14)

In his Wincott lecture "The Pleasures and Pains of Modern Capitalism".\* given shortly before he was awarded the 1982 Nobel Prize for Economic Science, Professor Stigler, of Chicago University, described "the regulating sector" of the American economy as "the biggest of all growth industries".

#### Growth of regulation

"There is no more notorious fact than the modern proliferation of governmental policies designed to control and direct economic activity ... For the United States - where the praises of Adam Smith are sung more often and more loudly than in Glasgow - the Directory of Federal Regulatory Agencies reports 88,000 employees of 57 federal agencies busily directing our economy, triple the number so engaged 10 years earlier." (excluding the Internal Revenue Service) (pp.7/8)

#### Who benefits?

Professor Stigler observes that although all consumers - from rich to poor, but especially poor - benefit from an efficient economy

"...most economic regulations do not benefit even an important sub-class of consumers. Consumers do not gain from the regulation of public utilities,

To be published by the IEA on behalf of the Wincott Foundation on Monday, November 29th as The Pleasures and Pains of Modern Capitalism by George J. Stigler Occasional Paper 64; Price £1.00

## The Institute of Economic

"I believe that the automobile industry, or the chemical industry, or the computer industry, has done more for American civilization than the US Congress, with the Presidency and the courts thrown in for good measure. Together with other industries not yet born, they are capable

In his Wincott lecture "The Plengures and Pains of Modern Capitalian". given shortly before he was swarded the 1982 Nobel Prine for Economic Science, Professor Stigler, of Chicago University, described "the regulating sector" of

"There is no more notorious fact than the modern proliferation of governnow ... wireless designed to control and direct economic activity... For the United States - where the preises of Adam Smith are sung more often and more loudly than in Clasgow - the Directory for Federal Regulatory Agencies

### Who benefits?

of consumers. Consumers do not getn from the regulation of public utilities.

financial institutions, labour markets, imports and exports - and literally thousands of other regulatory policies of almost inconceivable variety. There is in the United States a compensation scheme for the owners of bees whose death may have been hastened by pollutants. The introduction of this policy a few years ago, one Department of Agriculture employee has observed, has led to the complete disappearance of bees who die a natural death." (p.9)

### As Professor Stigler stresses,

"The consumers of honey did not get this programme adopted. Nor did consumers support state licensing laws requiring a barber to have more hours of training (as many as 1,200) than an airline pilot." (p.9)

Since "the business community is the beneficiary of more governmental favours than it ever received in the past" and consumers do not benefit, it looks as if

"the major part of the regulations to which businessmen are subjected must be of their own contriving and accepted by them. It is they who persuaded the federal and state governments to initiate the controls over financial institutions, transport and communication systems, extractive industries and so on." (p.11)

#### Pains of capitalism

Having considered some of the pains of modern capitalism, such as the losers from regulation, the tax burden of welfare programmes, and the self-defeating outcomes of widespread access to the political system of many industries and occupations, Professor Stigler faces an "embarrassing problem".

#### Embarrassing problem

"And so we face an embarrassing problem if we wish to return to a freer, more traditionally liberal society: the business community does not wish to be released from the public interventions to which it is subject... Each industry will agree on the desirability of making other industries freer and more competitive, but will assert that its own industry would become disorganised and perhaps even non-viable if the state withdrew." (p.22)

#### Professor Stigler concludes that

"Unless and until the business community is persuaded that on balance it will gain from a freer regime, it is unreasonable to expect the rest of society to join the movement towards deregulation." (p.22)

#### New hope

But

"The quantitative study of the effects of public policy on the efficiency of the economy, and the identification of the beneficiaries and victims of particular policies, has grown prodigiously"... and is "substantially changing the attitude of economists towards public policy. For a long, long time a criticism of business was alone sufficient to warrant a new piece of state intervention in the economy. The resulting mixture of costly inefficiencies and perverse income redistributions is changing that response. Economists are developing the knowledge which will eventually permit the limits of the competence of the state to be defined in a way that can usefully be applied. If we pursue this programme with sufficient skill and zeal, the long-run prospects of capitalism will surely improve." (p.23)

financial institutions, labour markets, imports and exports - and literally thousands of other regulatory policies of almost inconcervable variety. There is in the United States a compensation scheme for the owners of bees whom death may have been hastened by pollutania. The introduction of this policy a few years ago, one Department of Agriculture employes has therefore the to the complete disappearance of bees who die a natural death." (p.9)

### As Professor Stigler stresses.

"The consumers of honey did not get this programs slopted. Nor did consumers support state liganging laws requiring a barber to have more hours of training (as many as 1.00) What an sighing pilot." (p.9).

Since "the business community is the beneficiary of more governmental favours than it ever received in the past" and consumers do not benefit, it looks as if

"the major pert of the regulations to which businessmen are subjected must be of their own contriving and accepted by them. It is they who perguaded the federal and state governments to initiate the controls over financial institutions, transport and communication systems, extractive industries and so on." (p.11)

#### Pains of capitalium

Having considered some of the pains of modern capitalism, such as the losers from regulation, the tax burden of welfare programmes, and the self-defeating outcomes of widespread access to the political system of many industries and occupations. Professor Stigler faces as "arbarrassing problem".

### Repartesaing problem

"And so we face an embarrassing problem if we wish to return to a freer, more traditionally liberal society: the business community does not wish to be released from the public interventions to which it is subject... Bach industry will agree on the desirability of making other industries freer and more competitive, but will sesent that its own industry would become disorganised and perhaps even non-viable if the state withdrew." (p.22)

Professor Stirler concludes that

"Unless and until the business community is persuaded that on balance it will gain from a freer regime, it is unreasonable to expect the rest of society to join the movement towards deregulation." (p.22)

#### rand well.

. 1

"The quantitative study of the effects of gublic policy on the efficiency of the economy, and the identification of the beneficiaries and victims of yarticular policies, has grown prodigiously"... and is "substantially oberaging the strictude of groundists lowerds public policy. For a long, long time a criticist of business was alone sufficient to warrant a new piece of state intervention in the economy. The resulting mixture of that response. Economists are developing the knowledge which will eventually permit the limits of the competence of the state to be defined in a way that can usefully be applied. If we purses this programme with sufficient skill each long-yen prospects of capitalism will surely improve." (p.23)





SIR KENNETH COUZENS o/r

FROM: J O KERR

DATE: 29 November 1982

cc Mr Littler Mr Lavelle

THE IMF EXERCISE : NEXT STEPS

We spoke on 23 November about the case for preparing an early contingency plan on what steps the Chancellor should take if:-

- (a) He is this week elected to replace
  MacEachan as Chairman of the Interim Committee;
  and
- (b) G5 on 9 December goes well.

I had particularly in mind the need to clear spaces in the Chancellor's diary, and consult embassies abroad, should any travel before 28 January be required. You thought that talks with the Saudis might be desirable, and that it might also be necessary to visit Washington.

- 2. The Chancellor is anxious for early advice, and tried to speak to you over the weekend. He would be grateful for your advice, and a contingency plan, as soon as possible.
- 3. I have spoken today to the FCO about the weekend press reports of a right in our relations with the Arab world over the Prime Minister's refusal to receive an Arab league delegation including a PLO representative. I am told that relations are indeed dicey: King Hasan of Morocco, who was to lead the delegation, is apparently incensed; and more relevantly King Fahd of Saudi Arabia has, more in sorrow than in anger, sent a message of complaint to the Prime Minister. The FCO would not advise any



bilateral Ministerial visits to Saudi Arabia for the next few weeks. I have however explained that the Chancellor would, if he went, be going in an international capacity, as Interim Committee Chairman-Elect, and possibly accompanied by the IMF Managing Director. The FCO thought that this would probably be feasible, though there might still be a slight frost in the air. Dates to avoid would be those of the OPEC meeting in Vienna on 18/19 December. Lord Cockfield plans a visit to Saudi Arabia in early January, and Mr Pym one rely in mid-January.

Sol.

J O KERR

## SECRET



MR KERR

Pr. sple

1. Gov.

2. geography I cans

3. Marry

4. Colitan Ps J

FROM: MISS J RUTTER DATE: 29 November 1982

#### ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE G5

I attach as requested draft telex for the Chancellor to send to Hans Tietmeyer. You might consider it more appropriate for Sir Kenneth Couzens or yourself to reply in which case the draft can be suitably amended. As it stands it contains all the relevant details.

- 2. Mr Beamish in the Embassy informs me that while the Germans will meet the cost of hotel rooms for 3 members of the delegation, any additional member will be expected to pay for his or her own accommodation. The Schloszhotel Kronberg is already booked out for the G5 so that would mean accommodation in a neighbouring hotel not necessarily a bad thing as accommodation in the Kronberg apparently costs some DM200 to DM300 a night. Moreover no food will be provided for the poor companion you may therefore like to consider whether anyone should be taken. I have drafted the telex in the sense that there will be an accompanying Private Sectetary. Obviously it can be easily amended.
- 3. As I think I mentioned to you earlier the flying times to Frankfurt are hardly ideal . I have booked the Chancellor onto an outward flight BA726 at 11.25 arriving Frankfurt at 1350. Stokeway's contention that it is a half hour drive from Frankfurt to the Kronberg that suggests that the Chancellor will possibly (British Airways permitting) be kicking his heels from 2.45 to 4.00. This may not matter too much. Worse are the flights on Friday morning. I learned from Mr Beamish that Stokeway will have to leave at 9.30 so the working breakfast will take place



Ermon to



between 8.00 and 9.30. With the half hour drive into town that means that the Chancellor will have an hour and 40 minutes with very little to do other than see the Goethe Hauß to complete his immersion in German culture. You may like to consider the case I made to you earlier for hiring a plane. Obviously again it that were the decision part of the telex dealing with the flight times would obviously have to be redrafted.

4. The final point is one raised by Mr Beamish. As it stands we will be accepting the Germans offer of transfer facilities, so there will be no role for the British representative in Frankfurt. Mr Beamish raised the question of whether the Consul General could appear on the tarmac for the ritual handshaking. I would have thought that this was totally inappropriate in a case of what is supposed to be a secret meeting. I have told Mr Beamish that I do not think the Consul General will be called upon to put in an appearance. But I said that this was obiously ad referendum to you. Grateful for confirmation that I have taken the right line.

UKR

JILL RUTTER



DRAFT TELEX TO
HANS TIETMEYER
STAATSSEKRETAER
IM
BUNDESMINISTERIUM DER FINANZEN

CONFIDENTIAL

Your telex of 25 November refers.

- 2. We would be grateful for transfer facilities from the Airport to Kronberg (and any other direction on 10 December). We will be arriving on BA726 on 9 December at 1350 and departing on 10 December on BA725 at 1140.
- 3. We will require one additional room for my Private Secretary. The party will be the Governor of the Bank of England, Sir Kenneth Couzens, Mr Kerr and myself.
- 4. With best wishes.

GEOFFREY HOWE



FROM: JILL RUTTER
30 November 1982

MR. KERR

# ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE G5 39/10 Devember.

I have discussed the arrangements for the G5 with the British Embassy in Bonn, Sir Kenneth Couzens' office, and with the Governor's office.

- 2. I have booked the Chancellor on to BA726, departing Heathrow at 11.25 and arriving at Frankfurt at 1350. Dr. Stoltenberg estimated that it was a 30 minutes drive from the airport to the Schloszhotel Kronberg im Taywas so the Chancellor will arrive in good time (British Airways permitting) for the meeting. As you know, the items on the Cabinet agenda of Treasury interest contracting out and Civil Service manpower targets after 1984 have been postponed until 16 December because of the Chancellor's absence. On this timing the Chancellor will be able to attend Cabinet which starts at 9.45 on present plans for three-quarters of an hour. The E discussion on trade policy has been postponed.
- 3. The flights after the working breakfast are less good.

  Dr. Stoltenberg will have to leave at 9.30. The first flight back to London is the 11.40 BA725 arriving at Heathrow at 1210.

  In the light of this I investigated the possibility of chartering a private plane. In fact there would be few advantages as a small plane a 5-seater would take 2 hours 15 minutes to 2 hours 30 minutes compared with the scheduled flying time of 1 hour 15 mins. So there would be little time gained for an additional cost of £250 or so.
- 4. I have discussed the arrangements with Mr. Beamish. He tells me that the Germans will meet the cost of hotel rooms for three members of the delegation, but any additional member would be accepted to pay for his own accommodation. The hotel itself is





already booked out, so that would mean accommodation in a neighbouring hotel. Moreover the dinner will be restricted to the three principals - I doubt therefore whether it would be worth sending a Private Secretary to Frankfurt.

a Broke Pers
is probably
right. Not
in meetings,
not in meals,
not even in
The hotel - 9
doubt if Jillow
our fore. But
its for you to
say. Apr.

to GIO on

- 5. As you indicated, if the Chancellor decides against sending a Private Secretary this will suggest an enhanced role for the Consul General. Mr. Beamish is sounding out our man in Frankfurt. He sees no difficulties in theory with the scheme proposed.
- 6. I have spoken to both the Governor's office and Sir Kenneth Couzens' office. Mr. Little/will be attending the WPZ in Paris so Sir Kenneth Couzens will accompany the Chancellor on both legs of the trip. On present plans, so will the Governor.

UKR

JILL RUTTER



and the second of the second o

2.0

A SUCCESSION OF THE SUCCESSION

78/21/1

Jean, gary unmunil. \$10,000. While meend, Say, would still be 5:11 nort week, hay Sea- denzed. So ha top mus solul cum on Ant before 1 Jan. And Chugging he hules. But The Wast is contemplating

The so cand how see you chart

telest to Hope T.

Am

er Mr. B. Mr. h. 7 1/12

FLAG A

262405 TRSY G 886645Y BMF D

## SECRET.

+ EEE BMF FSNR 59 021282 1230=

DR. GERHARD STOLTENBERG BUNDESMINISTER DER FINANZEN

CHANCELLOR OF THE EJCHEPUER

BONN, DECEMBER 1, 1982

ia

CHEQUER

1 - 2 DEC1982

ACTION SIR K COUZENS

SIRD WASS, MR LI

MR CAREY, MRL

LONDON

DEAR COLLEAGUE.

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE

OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

AS PROMISED IN MY INVITATION TO KRONBERG, I WOULD NOW LIKE TO PROPOSE THE ANNOTATED AGENDA FOR OUR MEETING. MR. SPRINKEL WILL INTRODUCE THE FIRST AGENDA ITEM (IMF MATTERS), M. CAMDESSUS AND POSSIBLY CHAIRMAN VOLCKER WILL INTRODUCE THE SECOND ITEM (COUNTRY QUESTIONS), AND SIR KENNETH COUZENS WILL INTRODUCE THE THIRD ITEM (PROCEDURAL QUESTIONS RELATED TO OUR MULTILATERAL SURVEILLANCE). WE SHOULD BASE THE DISCUSSION OF ITEM ONE ON THE PAPER AGREED BY OUR DEPUTIES ON NOVEMBER 10.

FOLLOWING IS THE PROPOSED ANNOTATED AGENDA. THE PARAGRAPH NUMBERS RELATING TO ITEM ONE FOLLOW THE DEPUTIES! PAPER.

ITEM 1: IMF MATTERS

PARAGRAPH 1 SIZE OF THE FUND

CAN WE NOW AGREE ON A COMMON POSITION REGARDING THE FLAGES

PARAGRAPH 2 SPECIAL BORROWING ARRANGEMENT

I SUGGEST THAT WE BREAK DOWN THE ISSUE INTO THE FOLLOWING QUESTI-

- A) DO WE ENDORSE THE IDEA OF A SPECIAL BORROWING ARRANGEMENT AS PART OF THE PACKAGE?
- B) SIZE OF THE ARRANGEMENT.
- C) USE OF BORROWED FUNDS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACTIVATION. (THIS ITEM IS LINKED WITH PARAGRAPH 4 B.)
- D) PROCEDURE FOR ACTIVATION.
- E) PARTICIPATION IN THE BORROWING ARRANGEMENT AND SHARES OF PARTICIPANTS.
- F) INCLUSION IN GAB OR SEPARATE ARRANGEMENT.
- G) INTEREST RATE, OPTING OUT, MOBILISATION OF CLAIMS, DURATION AND REVIEW OF THE ARRANGEMENT.

5/2

7 part

FROM: J.G.LITTLER
DATE: 3 DECEMBER, 1982

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER

cc Sir Kenneth Couzens

Mr. Carey
Mr. Lavelle
Mr. Hawtin
Mr. Denison

#### YUGOSLAVIA

You are aware that Yugoslavia has a severe and urgent debt problem and that the IMF and United States have been approaching a limited number of other countries with ideas of new support arrangements.

- 2. The subject will be on the agenda at Kronberg, and I will send you a fuller brief, after further meetings among officials at the beginning of next week. Meanwhile, the Foreign Secretary is meeting Mr. Shultz on Tuesday and may, when he sees you privately on Monday morning, mention Yugoslavia. In agreement with me his officials are advising him that he will have to content himself with a general expression of political sympathy and no more until the financial position and implications have been further examined. He may find it helpful if you could agree, as I think you can, that he could tell Mr. Shultz that you are likely to be engaged in the problem and discussing it with colleagues including Mr. Regan shortly.
- J. I attended yesterday in Paris a meeting promoted by the United States, with Finance and Foreign Ministry representatives from the US, France, UK, Germany and Italy. It became rather clearer than previously (although we are all still anxious to await further enlightenment from the IMF Mission which is at present in Belgrade, just starting a fresh review) that there is a considerable problem of domestic economic adjustment in Yugoslavia, fraught with political difficulties, which contributes to an unsatisfactory current balance of payments position and prospect; but that the adverse numbers which are really hitting Yugoslavia's liquidity at present are the uncertain movements of remittances of emigrant workers, etc., and the attempts by many banks to close outstanding loans as they fall due, and refrain from offering new credit.
- 4. The US approach struck many of us as amateurish. All other countries present thought that they are underestimating (optimistically) the immediate scale and duration of the problem; they spoke of encouraging commercial banks to maintain the flows of credit,

THE STATE SALE AS A COLUMN TO SALES

ensured to Low with on

ALVALITORILY.

The second dead description of a second strains dead to the end of a second dead to the second of the second secon

In the endicate this ender the symmet at Archerty, and I will send you a color brief or for how form to sectings according a section of most wook, secondary, the foreign according to section, and formally, the foreign according to section and formally and the section and the section of the section in the section of the colification and the section of the section of the section of the section of the section and the section of the first three the section and the section of the first three the section of the section and the section of the section. These sections are discovery.

. Attended yearstory in farie or and starte or an independentation of distance the country of the start of a start or and started of a start or and resident of the best properties. If several the country is a start or a

but seemed to have given little thought to what they would do about US banks. They want to mobilise a \$1.5 billion (or perhaps only \$1 billion) support arrangement. They suggested the burden should be shared in proportion to outstanding credits. They offered with apparent generosity to subscribe \$300 million, but under questioning rewealed that they had in mind provision on credit of surplus cereals

- 5. All present in Paris agreed on the political importance of trying to help Yugoslavia. But all European Finance Ministry representatives, including myself, drew attention to the unsatisfactory state of internal economic policies, and to the impossibility of mounting a successful rescue operation unless commercial banks stay fully in the market, and even add to their exposure. We suspect a tendency for US banks to be pulling out at least as fast as others. Several of us hinted that an orderly and well stage-managed rescheduling might well be a necessary part of any package, and that it might even suffice without special Government support.
- 6. There was a curious diversion towards the end of the meeting when the French alleged that there had been an understanding at the Venice Summit (June 1980) which they described in elaborate terms (undertakings by the Summit countries to seek to mobilise three tranches of \$900 million each, through their commercial banks or otherwise, of which the first tranche had been achieved, but beyond that only a part of the second tranche - including full subscription by France!) The US representative welcomed this "reminder"; the Italian quickly tried to maintain that Italy too had fulfilled its obligations under both first and second tranches. The Germans and I said that we were not aware of any commitment of this kind. (I spoke privately with my German colleague afterwards and found him very angry at the French attempt to bounce us all into something whose existence he firmly denied.) A search of papers here and in the Foreign Office today reveals no such commitment or understanding as the French described, and we have found records of discussions later in 1980 which could not have been written in the terms in which we find them if any such prior understanding had existed.
- 7. The theme of my brief for you for Kronberg will be:
  - willingness to recognise the political importance of helping Yugoslavia, but it must be on sensible terms;

in the part to the product to under the product to the product of the product of

e. All present in doring narrow on the continue of contenue of top of presentation to be not dispressed. The contenue of contenue of the content of the cont

There was a surject them to the real to be read at the meating at the whom the created alleged that them are obtained to alleged the theory described to alleged to the sense themse the

and faller processes and any cash the few years we see the section of

re-e-torgal restabling our asimpoles or " community is -

- need to wait for the clearer picture which the IMF Mission alone can give in 3 or 4 weeks' time;
- the almost certain need at some stage for rescheduling, if only to hold some banks in, who would otherwise escape through any help given from other sources;
- resistance to any precipitate and half-baked scheme of the kind which the US are at present advocating.

I would expect your German colleague to approach discussion in a similar spirit, and quite probably the French also, with the Japanese wanting to have as little to do with the problem as possible.

(J. G. LITTLER)

skil mit eintriv enerining einergin mit mit at two ud brob yogik kedining in in it make ene oarle neienba

The property controls in the following of the property of the pro

or emodes to envelop the sign of the section of a contract of the section of the

I resid expect your concess southened to approach distance to a substance of the animal stance of the probability and a temperate of the probability to the expect of the probability to the expect of the expect of

(40.511.4.4)

98

G5 MINISTERS' MEETING - KRONBERG ON 9/10 DECEMBER POST-VERSAILLES MULTILATERAL SURVEILLANCE

As part of the statement on international monetary undertakings issued with the Versailles communique the Summit partners and especially the five SDR countries agreed to co-operate with the IMF on its work on surveillance. This commitment has taken shape in the form of private meetings between the Finance Ministers of the five SDR countries and the Fund's Managing Director.

- 2. The first of these took place in the margins of the IMF/World Bank meetings in Toronto. No public report was made but the Managing Director later gave a brief summary of the discussion to the Fund's Executive Directors. He reported that the Fund had played a useful role in these discussions and that the purpose of the meetings in promoting greater awareness and understanding had been fully realised.
- 3. You will remember that de Larosiere prepared a short personal paper for the G5 meeting in Toronto which we found disappointing but which the Americans found quite acceptable. The paper noted the progress already made in reducing inflation but urged the G5 countries to aim for a further reduction to around 3-5 per cent. At the time he singled out France and the UK as examples where further efforts were required. He warned G5 countries against any policy relaxation, mentioned the need for a cautious US monetary policy and for firm action to be taken except perhaps by Japan to reduce deficits.
- 4. It was a disappointment in that it did not take up the question of how the G5 countries should co-ordinate their policies.

  Nor did it point out where the main onus of adjustment should lie. It should have indicated the appropriate policy stance and the main policy adjustments that individual countries needed to secure the health of the world economy and to minimise the disruptive efforts of monetary and exchange rate instability. As it did not address these issues satisfactorily it might be worth raising the possibility of Larosiere producing another better paper.

# GS MINISTERS' MEETING - KRONBERG ON 9/10 DECEMBER POST-VERSALLES MULTILATERAL SURVEILLANCE

As part of the statement on international monetary undertakings issued with the Versailles communique the Summit partners and especially the five SDR countries agreed to co-operate with the IMF on its work on surveillance. This commitment has taken shape in the form of private meetings between the Finance Ministers of the five SDR countries and the Fund's Managing Director.

- 2. The first of these took place in the margins of the IMF/World Bank meetings in Toronto. No public report was made but the Managing Director later gave a brief summary of the discussion to the Fund's Executive Directors. He reported that the Fund had played a useful role in these discussions and that the purpose of the meetings in promoting greater awareness and understanding had been fully realised.
  - 3. You will remember that de Larosiere prepared a short personal paper for the G5 meeting in Toronto which we found disappointing but which the Americans found quite acceptable. The paper noted countries to aim for a further aducing inflation but urged the G5 countries to aim for a further reduction to around 3-5 per cent. At the time he singled out France and the UK as examples where further efforts were required. He warned G5 countries against any policy relaxation, mentioned the need for a cautious US monetary policy and for firm action to be taken except perhaps by Japan to reduce deficits.
  - 4. It was a disappointment in that it did not take up the question of how the G5 countries should co-ordinate their policies.

    Nor did it point out where the main onus of adjustment should lie. It should have indicated the appropriate policy stance and the main policy adjustments that individual countries needed to secure the health of the world economy and to minimise the disruptive efforts these issues satisfactorily it might be worth raising the possibility of Larosiere producing another better paper ising the possibility of Larosiere producing another better paper.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- 5. Inflation has been brought down everywhere and Larosiere's 3-5 per cent target, contrary to impressions in September, now may be almost within reach for all SDR countries except France.
- 6. Perhaps one of the major factors likely to provoke exchange rate realignments in the immediate future is the prospective current account imbalance among the major economies. The growing US deficit together with the large surplus forecast for Japan and Germany will, other things being equal, lead to downward pressure on the dollar and upward pressure on the yen and the DM. Any further falls in US interest rates not matched by falls in Japan and Germany could tend to accentuate these developments. A rising DM could put EMS pressures on the French franc.
- 7. No date has been set for the next meeting with Larosiere, although it has in principle been understood that the group should meet at least once a year and perhaps every six months. The next Interim Committee meeting, possibly around the middle of February, will be heavily preoccupied with the IMF quota review. This might suggest that a G5 Ministers! meeting in the spring would provide a more suitable opportunity for a discussion with Larosiere prior to reporting back to the Williamsburg Summit.

#### CONFIDENTIAL.

- 5. Inflation has been brought down everywhere and Larosiere's 3-5 per cent target, which, contaary to impressions in September, now may be almost within reach for all SDR countries except France.
- 6. Perhaps one of the major factors likely to provoke exchange rate realignments in the immediate future is the prospective current account imbalance among the major economies. The growing US deficit togehher with the large surplus forecast for Japan and Germany will, other things being equal, lead to downward pressure on the dollar and upward pressure on the yen and the DM. Any further falls in US interest rates not matched by falls in Japan and Wermany could tend to accentuate these developments. A rising DM could put EMS pressures on the French franc.
- 7. No date has been set for the next meeting with Larosiere, although it has in principle been understood that the group should meet at least once a year and perhaps every six months. The next Interim Committee meeting, possibly around the middle of February, will be heavily preoccupied with the IMF quota review. This might suggest that a G5 MinistersU meeting in the spring would provide a more suitable opportunity for a discussion with Larosiere prior to reporting back to the Williamsburg Summit.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

JURGENSEN GROUP: STATE OF PLAY

After the approval in Toronto of its work programme and the proposed outline of its Report, the Group has been making its way through a substantial quantity of individual country studies, case studies and empiric (academic) studies.

- 2. This process is now largely complete. The Group has next to try to consider what general conclusions can fairly be drawn from this material and agree how it might be expressed. Work has begun on the drafting of the Group's Report and there has already been some discussion of the relatively uncontroversial initial sections eg on objectives of intervention. The next meeting of the Group is planned for 16-17 December and two final meetings are scheduled for January 1983.
- 3. Although the quality of the studies has generally been high and the Group has kept doggedly at its task, it seems unlikely at this stage that the conclusions it reaches will be either unexpected or enormously profound. Nor does it seem likely that it would move the Americans to adopt a significantly more liberal view of the merits of intervention. On the other hand on present form the balance of the analysis seems likely to be well in line with the stance of UK policy in this area. The Report seems likely, for example, to endorse a smoothing role for intervention but to be a good deal more sceptical about any more substantial role in the determination of the level of exchange rates over time.
- 4. The Group has not yet seriously addressed the question of how best to distil the outcome of its work in a convenient form for Ministers or such questions as public presentation. On the latter point there may well be a disposition in due course to seek agreement to publication of at least some of the underlying studies. Deputies will no doubt wish to consider some of these points. The position is complicated by the likely acceleration of the Interim Committee timetable. Some special arrangements may need to be made for Ministerial consideration of this work before the Williamsburg Summit.

-----

(-)

## CONFIDENTIAL CHANCELLOR,

TREASURY

CONFIDENTIAL DESKBY 070900Z FROM UKDEL AMF/ABRD WASHINGTON 062235Z DEC 82. TO IMMEDIATE F C O TELEGRAM NUMBER 277 OF 6 DECEMBER INFO BELGRADE.

YUGOSLAVIA: ECONOMIC CRISIS.



- 1. WHITTOME (EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT) ASKED ABOUT PROGRESS AT THE PARIS MEETING ON 2 DECEMBER. HAVING CHECKED WITH LITTLER, I GAVE HIN A RESUME OF THE MAIN POINTS IN YOUR TELNO 183.
- 2. WHITTOME THANKED ME FOR THIS INFORMATION. HE WAS CONCERNED THAT THE US WERE GIVING THE YUGOSLAVS AN UNDULY STRONG IMPRESSION THAT THE US WAS PREPARED TO HELP THDE OVER THE LIQUIDITY CRISIS. A YUGOSLAV DELEGATION IN WASHINGTON LAST WEEK HAD BEEN 'TREATED ROYALLY''. THIS WAS NOT MAKING IT ANY EASIER TO GET AGREEMENT ON A NEW FUND PROGRAMME. HE TOOK NOTE THAT OTHERS AT THE PARIS MEETING HAD ADVISED AT LEAST AN ELEMENT OF RESCHEDULING AND COMMENTED THAT RESCHEDULING WOULD FURTHER STRENGTHEN THE NEED FOR ADJUSTMENT BECAUSE OF THE NEED TO FINANCE DOWNPAYMENTS, WHEREAS A PACKAGE ENTIRELY CONSISTING OF NEW MONEY WOULD PRESENT A SOMEWHAT EASIER OPTION FOR THE YUGOSLAVS.
- 3. WHITTOME INTENDS TO JOIN THE FUND TEAM IN BELGRADE AT THE END OF THIS WEEK, LEAVING WASHINGTON AT NOON ON 10 DECEMBER. HE SPECULATED THAT G5 MINISTERS MIGHT DISCUSS YUGOSLAVIA AT THEIR MEETING ON 9 DECEMBER AND HOPED THAT HE WOULD SOMEHOW HEAR THE OUTCOME OF THAT DISCUSSION, IF NECESSARY THROUGH THE US EMBASSY IN BELGRADE.
- 4. FCO PLEASE ADVANCE TO LATTLER AND LAVELLE (HMT), P J BULL (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

#### ADVANCED AS REQUESTED

LIMITED NEWS D EESD INFO D ECD(E) PS CSCE UNIT PS/MR RIFKIND NAD PS/PUS SED SIR J BULLARD WED MR EVANS ESID MR GOODISON TRED MR THOMAS PLANNING STAFF MR HANNAY ERD MR HAYES PUSD

ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION EASTERN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: A R H BOTTRILL DATE: 6 DECEMBER 1982

1. SIR K COUZENS

2. CHANCELLOR

cc Sir D Wass
Mr Littler
Mr Lavelle
Mr Carey
Mrs Hedley-Miller
Mr Odling-Smee
Mr Atkinson
Mr Graham

Mr Anson (UKDEL/IMF) PS/Governor Mr Gilchrist (B/E)

G5 MINISTERS' MEETING, KRONBERG, 9-10 DECEMBER, 1982

The German Finance Minister, Dr Stoltenberg, has circulated an annotated agenda for this meeting. This steering brief and the individual briefs, therefore, follow the order in that. A copy of the agenda is attached at Flag A, together with a record of the G5 Deputies' meeting in Washington on 10 November which provides the main relevant reference document.

## IMF matters

2. There are two key points to the meeting. The first is totestablish whether broad G5 agreement can be reached on the main issues surrounding the Quota Review. The second is to consider whether any agreed package can command sufficient support among other Fund members to justify an early meeting of the Interim Committee in January/February.

#### 3. The main issues are:

(i) The size of the quota increase (Flag B): The US still wants to limit the increase to SDR 85 billion, but the other G5 members would be prepared if necessary to raise quotas as high as SDR 100 billion. It depends partly on the size of any extra borrowing arrangement. On tactics, we may need to find out whether the US might be prepared at a later stage to accept a larger quota increase if that would make it easier for the LDCs to accept a reduced quota share or lower access limits. It may be useful for G5 to keep in reserve some bargaining counters like this.

PROPERTY A R R BOTTHILL

enegation in the

ROLLEDBART V

oo ale D Wass en Liktler ar Lavelle her Cerev ers delle-Sage her atkluson

Mr Ansen (DECEL) 1947) PS/Covernor Mr Gilobrist (B/S)

de strifferent tentrino, sempled, 9-10 perinter, 1982

The derivative Properties of the Statements, has discussion an associated agenda for this Meating. This attached artifus of the agenda in their the attached at Flag M, together with a record of the Decettes meeting in Washington on 10 Movember which provides the main velopent reference document.

## Cold of THE

2. Incre are two key notate to the meeting. The first is detestabilish whether broad Ot agreement can be reached on the main issues
autrounding the Gueta L view. The second is to consider whether
any agreed package can commend sufficient support saons other Suud
gembers to justify an early meeting of the interim Consittee in
Johnsey/February.

#### term abdeni n'on add

(1) The US still the increase to SIR 85 million, but the US still weakers to identify the increase to SIR 85 million, but the other O5 members would be prepared if necessary to raise quotes so any as an acc office. It depends partly on the size of any extra bornowing arrangement. On tetrics, we may seed that out whether the US might be prepared at a later stage for money a larger cooks increase if that would and it ought access the increase if that would and it ought limits. It say be useful for O5 to keep in reserve some limits. It say be useful for O5 to keep in reserve some between this that this.

#### SECRET

- (ii) Special borrowing arrangement (Flag C): We have been strong advocates of a review of the GAB and can welcome inclusion in the package of a new borrowing arrangement with 'windows' for both existing participants and for the Fund on behalf of other borrowers. A figure of SDR 20 billion would seem appropriate if both needs are to be met, as long as the UK share is not too great. Our share has fallen over the years to about 8 per cent. Illustrative US calculations based on GDP and reserves suggest this is about right but figures based on quotas would be higher.
- (iii) <u>Distribution of quota shares (Flag D)</u>: We have favoured publicly the Australian approach (method 3) which would allocate the increase in quotas in line with calculated quota shares. It is fair and straightforward. Others have advocated an equiproportional element. This causes us no difficulty but we have not supported it so far in the interests of keeping aboard the Japanese who fear it dilutes further the adjustment of quota shares (in their favour).
- Access to IMF resources (Flag E): We believe that access limits should be reviewed in the light of the results of the quota exercise with a view to phasing out enlarged access gradually as the need for it declines. This should be possible perhaps by the time of the Ninth Quota Review, and suggests the need possibly for a review mid-way through the Eight Quota period. As a first step, access limits may need to be scaled down from the present 450 per cent multiple of quota but we recognise the need to safeguard access in cash terms for all members. At G5 Deputies, we suggested that a minimum/of 20 per cent in access for all members might be needed to secure LDC agreement. The Executive Board, however, has not addressed this question and attempts at G5 agreement are probably premature. The best arrangement would be to try to shelve discussion of this until after the Interim Committee agrees the main package, but this may not be possible if LDCs insist.

- (11) Mongalar corrected arrangement (21mm of: The Date of the dash and can welcome leading arrangement at a rowing of the dash and can welcome leading in the processes of a new barrowing arrangement with which we have being a figure of the control of the function of the control of the function of the control of the butto meads are to be used, as long as the communication of the grant cont. Our share has the long as the powers to share the grant cont. Allustrative DS calculations cased and DE and reserves share that is short that the thirt but disputes the control of shares.
- (111) isorthantion of costs shares (Fins i): We have favoured providely one australian approach (method 5) shiph would allowing the thorsess in the with calculated quots shares. It is not standard toward. Others have advocated an equitarional alement. This shapes on so diditionly but we have not supported it so for in the influence of keeping soread the venter variety of the colors that the authority but of the colors and the influence of the colors of the col
  - county to another than the light of the notified and the mounts are not the much exercise with a view to parely out the results of the mach exercise with a view to parely out emistant every exempting as the meet for it healths. This should be parely properly for it healths. This should not exempted the meet possibly for a review miches through the right angle of the light angle the surject to be solved one from the property 450 for cent multiple of ends to be solved one from the meet to antended access in a sintemany, to for our is access in a sintemany, to for our is access for all members aim be not to a sentenced this quantities and attempts at CD agreement they be shall a discussion of the mean of this mount the large and the mean and attempts at CD agreement try to shall a discussion of this until after the large as a constitution of the mean and attempts at CD agreement try to shall a discussion of this until after the larger as a constitution of the mean of this antil after the larger as a constitution of the mean of this antil after the larger at the larger and the mean are the larger as a constitution of the mean of the antil after the larger.

### SECRET

- Other items remuneration, charges subscriptions and timetable (Flag F ): Questions of remuneration, charges and subscription payments are probably best left to the Executive Board rather than tacked onto the main package. On timetable, we believe that a date of mid-1984 rather than end-1983 is more realistic.
- It will be important to bear in mind throughout the G5 discussions that any package will need to be acceptable to other Fund members, particularly among the developing countries. Chancellor, as likely chairman of the next Interim Committee meeting, will have a strong interest in ensuring that the G5 package can command a broad measure of support. The LDC reaction to the putative G5 proposals has so far been muted but it is not difficult to see some potential sticking points. The main ones are likely to be resistance to reduction in quota share or in access limits by those countries such as India which stand to lose either votes or find their future access to finance curtailed.
  - G5 Ministers will need to consider in consultation with the Managing Director, how the package might best be presented to other Fund Members. One possibility would be to table the G5 proposals at the Executive Board to seek reactions. Another would be to ask Larosiere to take informal soundings. A Board discussion might be the most open way. Reliance on Larosiere might tend to cast him in the role as potential broker between G5 and the LDCs, although his good offices would be useful. In either event, the Chancellor may need to avoid being too closely identified with the G5 package if he is also to be chairman.
  - The timing of any early Interim Committee meeting will depend on obtaining sufficient support from both industrial and nonindustrial countries for the package. There is a balance to be struck between maintaining momentum and securing consensus. Executive Board is already scheduled to discuss the distribution of quotas again in early January. It also seems unlikely that LDC and OPEC reactions to any G5 proposals will be clear before then. An Interim Committee in February then would be perhaps the best that could be hoped for. Snags over distribution or access could even jeopardise this. On the other hand, pressures in the real world could reinforce the case for an early move to boost confidence.

\*65 tachage. REC

A. It will of important to bear in aim; chronighout the 05 disconsistent what any position will not 6 to as acceptable to other and
members, particularly among the openiories occursion. The
character, as likely chairs, of the openiories interim Committee meeth
whit have a strong interest in enaming that and 05 peology and
command a brose owners of support. The SC reaction to the outablye 4, proceeded has so for even authorized it is not difficult
to med each patential relaxing points. The order and civilian
to med each patential relaxing points. The order in some inely
to me exception to reduction in quote that, or in some inely
by those exception as inches which it as to light sither votes
of their their future secure to dingues our toll of

of alliabershall need to consider in computation with the Marketin Minesun, boy the package might west or presented to other fund measure. One possibility while or to tell the Go proposits at the exceptive pound to reasons and a second of the Go proposits at the exceptive pound to reasons according to the total package of Larcetone wight tend to oak this in the most open way, sellence or Larcetone wight tend to oak this in the rate of a patential propose or larcetone wight tend to other according to the interest of the contracton would be useful. In either event, the Chancellot way had to avoid the desire the chartified with the Chancellot also the chartes.

b. The bining of any manify interim towarthe aceting will copend on obtaining activated from both industrial and non-industrial countries for the proveys. There is a calman to be struct between caintaining semestim and seconing consequent. In the countries debut in carly demany. It also seems whiledly that the quality seed into active demany. It also seems whiledly that the active seed into active depotents will be obtain another than. And interis countries to easy 65 proposeds will be obtain the boot that that interis countries in the broad accept accept

## Country questions

Dr Stoltenberg has suggested that Ministers discuss 7. Yugoslavia, Mexico, Argentina and Brazil. You have seen Mr Littler's note of 3 December recording last week's discussions about Yugoslavia in Paris and he promised you a separate fuller Mexico has signed a letter of intent with the IMF in connection with its application for a SDR  $3\frac{1}{2}$  billion loan over three years. The terms, however, are too imprecise to be wholly satisfactory and have been poorly received by commercial banks. We shall be seeking clarification from the Fund. On Brazil, you will be aware that an approach has been made to the Fund for a CFF drawing of SDR 500 million and a three-year EFF loan of SDR  $4\frac{1}{2}$  billion. The Brazilians are also seeking more immediate help from industrial countries to meet an alleged short-term need for liquidity. We shall be seeking to ensure that negotiation of a Brazilian programme with the Fund is not as fraught as the Mexican case. Argentina is seeking SDR 12 billion from the Fund and has also signed a letter of intent. We have not seen details yet. Background notes on these and other problem countries are at Flag G .

## Multilateral surveillance

9. The Toronto meeting with Larosiere to discuss the policies of G5 countries was not wholly satisfactory, and we should perhaps seek a better paper from him next time. This should try to suggest how the balance of policies might be improved both for the group as a whole and for individual countries. The Jurgensen study of intervention in the foreign exchange markets is scheduled to have its final meetings in January. Ministers will want to discuss both topics probably at a future meeting. An early Interim Committee might be too preoccupied with the quota package. This suggests perhaps a spring meeting ahead of the Williamsburg Summit. Briefs on both surveillance and Jurgensen are at Flag H .

ys. Vtc

## and Establish vising to

Turnelland, Norte, are unities, and breatl. You have seen to intitie of norte, and breatle reported. The process of i menomies reported and work a present to the appropriate for the seen about turnelland and the seen algored a locater of thresh with the diff. In section with its application for a SIX 30 billion loom aver consection with its application for a SIX 30 billion loom aver consection with its application for a SIX 30 billion loom aver as the section of the terms, and have been poorly mentioned by consectial to be subley satisfanciary and have been poorly mentioned by consectial beauty, you satisfancian to entitle the form for the form of the constant of the form of the section of the form of the section of the form of the section of the section of the section of the form and the form its about mention of the form is and the form of the section of the first in the section of the first in the section of the first in the section of the section of the first in the section of the first in the section of the first in the section of the section of the first problem on the section of the first problem on the section of the first problem on the section of the first problem of the first and the section of the first problem of the section of the first problem of the section of

## acmofaltavous femuracities

The Toronte stability with instantory, and we simile prompt of \$5 countries was not by countries are not whell y activity, and we simile prompt sook a better paper from his next thes. This should be to suggest but the belance of patients and the sagerwest test the group as a shole and for test prompt as a shole and for test intervention in the Individual contribut as a stable as a stable

## Economic prospects and policies

10. Dr Stoltenberg has relegated this to an optional item 'if time permits', but it seems unlikely that Ministers will not want to spend some time on the present economic situation, particularly in view of the sharp downward revision to forecasts for 1983 since the Toronto meeting. We have argued the case for the need to assess the impact of policies carefully in this situation and to pursue both monetary and fiscal policies flexibly within the broad framework of the strategy to reduce inflation. The new weakness of the dollar and old fact of the growing US budget deficit are two themes which may attract attention. A brief is at Flag J.

## GATT

... 11. Mr Regan may raise this. A defensive brief is at Flag K.

A. B.A.II

ENC

## e la fue bre-du-scre bisancol

if the permits, but it seems in ively that the ministers will not want the permits, but it seems in ively that ministers will not want to spead some the or the present economic situation, hereticalarly in view of the sharp downs and revision to forecasts for 1985 since the Toronto meeting. We have argued the case for the need to assect the impact of policies carefully in this situation and to pursue both mometery and fiscal policies flexibly within the broad framework of the etrotogy to reduce inflation. The new weetness of the dollar and old feet of the growing US budget deficit are two themes which say storact attention.

TIME

.W naff fa at third eviantich A .alai ealer wes neget to . F

HARA

TIMESTOR .

-74.163

Chancellor

FROM: A R H BOTTRILL DATE: 7 DECEMBER 1982

SIR K COUZENS

cc Mr Lavelle

#### AMENDED US PROPOSALS FOR GAB

Dini has circulated the attached note from Sprinkel, spelling out US ideas on what the Fund package should contain and full details of the US proposals for a revised GAB. Although the note is addressed to G10 Deputies it is likely to colour discussions among G5 Ministers.

- 2. The note is very much as predicted. Much of it we agree with or can go along with. Points of interest or difficulty for us are:
  - a. The US want agreement (at least within G10) on all elements of the package before the Interim Committee meeting. But some of these (remuneration, payment of quota subscription) cannot really be dealt with even in principle without a Fund paper. And it is tactically wiser to leave as much of the discussion on access limits until after the package has been discussed at the Interim Committee.
  - b. Para 2. We do not rule out participation in the G10/GAB being extended to Australia, and possibly Spain.
  - c. Para 4. To maintain better control over access by non-participants, we are suggesting that activation for a series of countries should be for a year at a time, and not open-ended.
  - d. Para 6. The US are irritatingly talking now of SDR 15-29 billion, ie no higher than US \$ 20 billion.
  - e. Para 7. The US illustrative examples give us a much lower share than we feared (8 per cent for GDP/non-gold reserves key; 9 per cent for calculated quotas key). The Japanese and Germans will probably argue that our share should be higher.

A BOTTRILL

dlones lor

FROM: A R H BOTTRILL DATE: 7 DECEMBER 1982

SIR K COUZENS

cc Mr Lavelle

### AMENDED US PROPOSALS FOR CAB

Dini has circulated the attached note from Sprinkel, spelling out US ideas on what the Fund package should contain and full details of the US proposals for a revised GAB. Although the note is addressed to Gio Deputies it is likely to colour discussions among G5-Ministers.

- 2. The note is very much as predicted. Much of it we agree with or can go along with. Points of interest or difficulty for us are:
- a. The US want agreement (at least within G10) on all elements of the package before the Interim Committee meeting. But some of these (remuneration, payment of quota subscription) cannot really be dealt with even in principle without a Fund paper. And it is tactically wiser to leave as much of the discussion on access limits until after the package has been discussed at the Interim Committee.
  - b. Para 2. We do not rule out participation in the G10/GAB being extended to Australia, and possibly Spain.
  - c. Para 4. To maintain better control over access by non-participants, we are suggesting that activation for a series of countries should be for a year at a time, and not openended.
  - d. Para 6. The US are irritatingly talking now of SDH 15-88 billion, ie no higher than US \$ 20 billion.
  - e. Para 7. The US illustrative examples give us a much lower share than we feared (8 per cent for GDP/non-gold reserves key; 9 per cent for calculated quotas key). The Japanese and Germans will probably argue that our share should be higher.

A BOTTRILL

MESSAGE FOR LAMBERTO DINI AND GLO DEPUTIES
FROM UNDER SECRETARY SPRINKEL AND GOVERNOR WALLICH

#### Dear Lamberto:

Pursuant to our discussion at the GlO Deputies meeting on November 29 1982 we enclose a proposed outline of the main elements of a revised and expanded general arrangements to borrow.

This outline attempts to reflect the principal points made at the meeting and the general sense of direction that appeared to emerge from the discussion. The outline assumes that modifications of the GAB would be kept to the minimum necessary to achieve desired changes, but does not suggest specific drafting changes that would need to be made in the existing GAB agreement. To help facilitate our discussions, we have asked the IMF staff to prepare and provide to us prior to our next meeting draft amendments to the GAB decision and associated letter that would give effect to the outline we have proposed.

The United States would be prepared to support a modification of the GAB along the lines set forth in the enclosed outline. But as we indicated during the discussion November 29, our support would be contingent upon reaching agreement on an overall package of measures. We believe that --- in addition to an expanded GAB --- there needs to be a clear understanding within the Group on the following elements of a comprehensive package:

- (1) the size and distribution of the quota increase;
- (2) changes in enlarged access policy;
- (3) changes in access under, and the conditionality of, the compensatory financing facility;
- (4) adjustments to the rate of remuneration and IMF charges on ordinary resources; and
- (5) the payment of the quota subscription.

We recognise that you and others are concerned that Ministers not be burdened with unnecessary detail at the Interim Committee. We do not believe it is necessary that all of these elements be

## MESSAGE FOR LAMBERTO DINI AND GLO DEPUTIES FROM UNDER SECRETARY SPRINKEL AND GOVERNOR WALLICH

#### Dear Lamberto:

Pursuant to our discussion at the GLO Depution meeting on November 29 1982 we analose a proposed outline of the main alements of a revised and expanded general accongenents to borrow.

This outline attempts to reflect the principal points made at the meeting and the general sense of direction that appeared to emerge from the discussion. The outline assumes that modifications of the GAB would be kept to the minimum necessary to achieve desired changes, but does not suggest specific drafting changes that would need to be made in the existing GAB agreement. To help facilitate our discussions, we have asked the IMF staff to prepare and provide to us prior to our next meeting draft amendments to the GAB decision and associated letter that would give effect to the outline we have proposed.

The United States would be prepared to support a modification of the GAB along the lines set forth in the enclosed outline. But as we indicated during the discussion November 29, our support would be contingent upon reaching agreement on an overall package of measures. We believe that --- in addition to an expanded GAB --- there needs to be a clear understanding within the Group on the following elements of a comprehensive package:

- 1) the size and distribution of the quota increase;
  - (2) changes in enlarged access policy;
- (3) changes in access under, and the conditionality of, the compensatory financing facility;
- (4) adjustments to the rate of remuneration and IMF charges on ordinary resources; and
  - (5) the payment of the quota subscription.

We recognise that you and others are concerned that Ministers not be incidened with unnecessary detail at the Interim Committee. We do not believe it is necessary that all of these elements be

discussed in detail at the Interim Committee, but we do feel that agreement on these other elements at the same time is essential in order to move ahead on the quota increase and GAB expansion. The details of some of these matters can, of course - as you indicated - be sorted out in the executive board, but agreement among us in principle on all elements should in our view be reached by the time of the Interim Committee meeting.

We would appreciate it if you would circulate this note and outline to the Deputies (we are providing it to the GlO Executive Directors here in Washington). We hope that this will help provide a basis for our next discussion on these issues.

Sincerely, BERYL W. SPRINKEL, HENRY C. WALLICH

cc: Managing Director De Larosiere

Text of enclosure follows:

Proposed outline of main elements of a revised and expanded general arrangements to borrow.

CONCEPT. IMF quotas would remain the principal source of IMF resources to meet the ordinary balance of payments financing requirements of its members. The broad purpose of the GAB would remain to supplement the IMF's resources if needed, to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system. The arrangements would provide standby lines of credit in favour of the IMF which could be activated to finance or help finance IMF drawings by any IMF member country, under prescribed circumstances, to deal with extraordinary situations that could pose a threat to the stability of the international monetary system. Conditions and procedures for activation by participants would be unchanged: e.g. the GAB could be activated to finance reserve tranchedrawings by participants. In order to insure the liquidity of reserve claims on the IMF arising in part from extensions of credit by participants to the IMF under the arrangements. arrangements could be activated to finance IMF drawings by

discussed in detail at the Interim Committee, but we do feel that agreement on these other elements at the same time is essential in order to move ahead on the quota increase and GAB expansion. The details of some of these matters can, of course - as you indicated - be sorted out in the executive board, but agreement among us in principle on all elements should in our view be reached by the time of the Interim Committee meeting.

We would appreciate it if you would circulate this note and outline to the Deputies (we are providing it to the GIO Executive Directors here in Washington). We hope that this will help provide a basis for our next discussion on these issues.

Sincerely, BERYL W. SPRINKEL, HENRY C. WALLICH

cc: Managing Director De Larosiere

Text of enclosure follows:

Proposed outline of main elements of a revised and expanded general arrangements to borrow.

1. CONCEPT. INF quotas would remain the principal source of IMF resources to meet the ordinary balance of payments financing requirements of its members. The broad purpose of the GAB would remain to supplement the IMF's resources if needed, to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system. The arrangements would provide standby lines of credit in favour of the IMF which could be activated to finance or help finance IMF drawings by any IMF member country, under prescribed circumstances, to deal with extraordinary situations that could pose a threat to the stability of the international monetary system. Conditions and procedures for activation by participants would be unchanged: e.g. the GAB could be activated to finance reserve tranchedrawings by participants. In order to insure the liquidity of reserve claims on the IMF arising in part from extensions of credit by participants to the IMF under the arrangements. The

non-participants only in conjunction with upper credit tranche or extended Fund facility programs. Activation would not be effective in advance of IMF Executive Board approval of such programs.

- 2. PARTICIPATION. Participation would remain unchanged at present. However, it would be envisaged that a number of countries not participants in the GAB but willing to make a commitment could establish parallel arrangements for lending to the IMF that could be called upon under the same circumstances that apply to the GAB. The minimum for new adherents should probably be raised significantly.
- 3. CRITERIA FOR ACTIVATION FOR NON-PARTICIPANTS.
- (A) Unlike the present GAB, whose use is limited to financing IMF drawings by countries that participate in the GAB, the revised GAB could be activated to finance IMF drawings by other IMF member countries if the following criteria were met:-
- (1) that a potential systemic threat requiring additional IMF resources existed (this might involve a potential IMF request by a single country or a series of countries with balance of payments problems a character or size that could pose a threat to the stability of the international monetary system; (II) the possible financing
- (III) theresources would be used in conjunction with upper credit tranche or extended fund facility programs.
- (B) DECISIONS ON ACTIVATION OF THE ARRANGEMENT WOULD PAY DUE REGARD TO THE POTENTIAL FOR CALLS ON THE ARRANGEMENT TO FINANCE IMF DRAWINGS BY PARTICIPANTS IN THE ARRANGEMENT.
- 4. Procedures for activation for non-participants.

  Procedures for calls, voting and activation could be as set out in paragraphs 6 and 7 of the existing Executive Board decision on the GAB and the supporting letter from Minister Baumgartner of December 15 1961, except that agreed criteria for activation would be reflected in these paragraphs; procedures for early consultations between the Managing Director and participants on the possibility of activating the

non-participants only in conjunction with upper credittranche or extended Fund facility programs. Activation would not be effective in advance of LMT Executive Board approval of such programs.

- 2. PARTICIPATION. Participation would remain unchanged at present. However, it would be envisaged that a number of countries not participants in the GAB but willing to make a commitment could establish parallel arrangements for lending to the IMF that could be called upon under the same circumstances that apply to the GAB. The minimum for new adherents should probably be raised significantly.
  - 3. CRITERIA FOR ACTIVATION FOR NON-PARTICIPANTS.
  - (A) Unlike the present GAB, whose use is limited to financing IMF drawings by countries that participate in the GAB, the revised GAB could be activated to finance IMF drawings by other IMF member countries if the following criteria were met:-
  - (1) that a potential systemic threat requiring additional IME resources existed (this might involve a potential IME request by a single country or a series of countries with balance of payments problems a character or size that could pose a threat to the stability of the international momentary system; (II) the possible financing
    - (III) theresources would be used in conjunction with upper credit tranche or extended fund facility programs.
  - (B) DECISIONS ON ACTIVATION OF THE ARRANGEMENT WOULD PAY DUE REGARD TO THE POTENTIAL FOR CALLS ON THE ARRANGEMENT TO FINANCE IMP DRAWINGS BY PARTICIPANTS IN THE ARRANGEMENT,
  - A. Procedures for activation for non-participants.

    Procedures for calls, voting and activation could be as set out in paragraphs 6 and 7 of the existing Executive Board decision on the GAB and the supporting letter from Minister Baumgartner of December 15 1961, except that agreed criteria for ,activation would be reflected in these paragraphs:

    procedures for early consultations between the Managing Director and participants on the wossibility of activation the

arrangements would need to be assured; the need for consultative meetings and reviews as described in paragraph (F) of the Baumgartner letter might be modified.

- 5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS. Obligations under the arrangement would be denominated in SDR. Advances to the IMF under the arrangement would earn interest at the average of interest rates on five-year Government securities in the countries whose currencies comprise the SDR, and the ½ per cent charge now levied would be eliminated. All other provisions relating to evidence of indebtedness, interest and charges, use of borrowed currency, repayment by the Fund, rates of exchange, transferability and notices, would be as set forth in paragraphs 8-14 of the existing GAB decision.
- 6. SIZE. The size of the arrangement would be of the order of SDR 15-19 billion, taking into account existing GAB commitments, the size of the quota increase and the desire to provide a credible back-up arrangement for the IMF.
- The financing obligations of individual participants should be broadly reflective of their size and roles in the international economy and of their ability to provide financing to the IMF. Numerous "keys" have been suggested and discussed in the past. One key that suggests itself in particular, as indicative of these considerations, would be based on an average of shares of GDP and foreign reserves excluding gold. Others have suggested that calculated IMF quotas, or IMF quotas effective after the current increase, might serve as an appropriate key. No such keys are necessarily a determinant of precise participation. However, they can serve as the basis for discussion, which would presumably take into account participation in other lending arrangements vis-a-vis the IMF such as the supplementary financing facility. Illustrative tables of participation for present GAB participants and Switzerland, based on SDR 15 billion and SDR 18.7 billion arrangements and keys based on shares of GDP/non-gold reserves and calculated quotas, are attached. The agreement of other countries to provide financing to the IMF in parallel with the

arrangements would need to be assured; the need for consultative meetings and reviews as described in paragraph (F) of the Baumgartner letter might be modified.

- 5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS. Obligations under the arrangement would be denominated in SDR. Advances to the IMF under the arrangement would earn interest at the average of interest rates on five-year Government securities in the countries whose currencies comprise the SDR, and the \$ per cent charge now levied would be eliminated. All other provisions relating to evidence of indebtedness, interest and charges, use of borrowed currency, repayment by the Fund, rates of exchange, transferability and notices, would be as set forth in paragraphs 8-14 of the existing GAB decision.
  - 6. SIZE. The size of the arrangement would be of the order of SDR 15-19 billion, taking into account existing GAB commitments, the size of the quota increase and the desire to provide a credible back-up arrangement for the IMF.
- 7. SHARES. The financing obligations of individual participants should be broadly reflective of their size and roles in the international economy and of their ability to growide financing to the IMF. Numerous "keys" have been suggested and discussed in the past. One key that suggests itself in particular, as indicative of these considerations, would be based on an average of shares of GDP and foreign reserves excluding gold. Others have suggested that calculated IMF quotas, or IMF quotas effective after the current increase, might serve as an appropriate key. No such keys are necessarily a determinant of precise participation. However, take into account participation in other lending arrangements vis-a-vis the IMF such as the supplementary financing facility. Illustrative tables of participation for present GAB participants and Switzerland, based on SDR 15 billion and SDR 18.7 billion and Switzerland, based on shares of GDP/non-gold reserves and calculated quotas, are attached. The agreement of other and calculated quotas, are attached. The agreement of other

GAB could augment the amounts available or affect the commitments suggested in these tables.

8. ENTRY INTO FORCE. The expansion of the GAB would take effect when it had been adhered to by at least seven countries with credit lines amounting to not less than 80 per cent of the agreed total.

TABLE 1. Illustrative participation in expanded general arrangements to borrow (SDR millions)

(AA)

ASSUMPTIONS: SIZE -- SDR 18.7 billion (20 billion equivalent)
KEY -- average of shares of GDP and non-gold reserves (BB)

CAB could augment the amounts available or affect the commitments suggested in these tables.

8. ENTRY INTO FORCE. The expansion of the GAB would take effect when it had been adhered to by at least seven countries with credit lines amounting to not less than 80 per cent of the agreed total.

TABLE 1. Illustrative participation in expanded general arrangements to borrow (SDR millions)

(AA)

ASSUMPTIONS: SIZE -- SDR 18.7 billion (20 billion equivalent) KEY -- average of shares of GDP and non-gold reserves (BB)

```
PRESENT GAB
                                    NEW GAB
                                                   INCREASE IN
                      COMMITMENT COMMITMENT GAB COMMITTMENT
                                         410.3
BELGIUM
                         142.5
                                                          267.8
                         162.2
                                         522.2
CANADA
                                                           360.0
                                       1,715.9
FRANCE
                         394.7
                                                        1,321.2
                       1,527.7
                                       3,506.4
GERMANY
                                                        1,978.7
                                                        1,257.2
1 TALY
                         234.9
                                       1,492.1
                       1,227.1
JAPAN
                                       2,853.6
                                                        1,626.5
NETHERLANDS
                                         708.7
                                                          464.5
                         244.2
SWEDEN
                          78.5
                                         354.4
                                                          275.9
                         372.1
                                         876.6
SWITZERLAND
                                                          504.5
UNITED KINGDOM
                                       1,492.1
                         573.7
                                                           918.4
                       1,865. 1
UNITED STATES
                                      4,718.7
                                                        2,85
TOTAL 6,822.7 18,650.6 11,828.3
TABLE 2: ILLUSTRATIVE PARTICIPATION IN EXPANDED GENERAL
                      6,822.7
ARRANGEMENTS TO BORROW (SDR MILLIONS) (AA)
ASSUMPTIONS: SIZE -- SDR 15 BILLION= KEY
                                                     -- AVERAGE OF
SHARES OF GDP AND NON-GOLD RESERVES (BB)
                                                                        PRESENT GAB
  NEW GAB
                 INCREASE IN
                                      COMMITMENT
                                                     GAB COMMITMENT
 CUNTRY
                      COMMITMENT
BELGIUM
                                         330.0
                                                           187.5
                         142.5
                                                          257.8
CANADA
                         162.2
                                         420.0
                                                          985.3
                                       1,380.0
FRANCE
                         394.7
                                                        1,292.3
GERMANY
                       1,527.7
                                       2,820.0
                         234.9
ITALY
                                       1,200.0
                      1,227.1
                                                        1,067.9
JAPAN
                                       2,295.0
NETHERLANDS
                                         570.0
                                                          325.8
                         244.2
SWEDEN
                          78.5
                                         285.0
                                                          206.5
SWITZERLAND .
                         372. 1
                                         705.0
                                                          332.9
UNITED KINGDOM
                        573.7
                                       1,200.0
                                                          626.3
            ATES 1,865.1 3,795.0 1,929.9

OTAL 6,822.7 15,000.0 8,177.3

ILLUSTRATIVE PARTICIPATION IN EXPANDED GENERAL
UNITED STATES
          TOTAL
TABLE 3:
ARRANGEMENTS TO BORROW (SDR MILLIONS) (AA)
ASSUMPTIONS: SIZE -- SDR 18.7 BILLION (20 BILLION
EQUIVALENT) KEY -- CALCULATED QUOTAS (BB)
```

BELGIUM 142.5 876.6 734.1 733.0 CANADA 162.2 895.2 FRANCE 1,809.1 1,414.4 394.7 .527.7 1, 139.4 GERMANY 2,667.1 ITALY 234.9 1, 193.7 958.8 JAPAN 936.4 1,227.1 2, 163.5 NETHERLANDS 988.5 244.2 744.3 78.5 SWEDEN 447.6 369.1 SWI TZERLAND 560.4 372.1 932.5 UNITED KINGDOM 1,678.6 573.7 1, 104. 9 UNITED STATES 3, 133. 3 4,998 18,650.8 1,865.1 TOTAL 6,822.7 TABLE 4: ILLUSTRATIVE PARTICIPATION IN EXPANDED GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS TO BORROW (SDR MILLIONS) (AA)

ASSUMPTIONS: SIZE -- SDR 15 BILLION= KEY -- CALCULATED QUOTAS (BB)

	PRESENT GAB	NEW GAB	INCREASE IN
CUNTRY	COMMITMENT	COMMITMENT	GAB COMMITMENT
BELGIUM	142.5	705.0	562.5
CANADA	162.2	720.0	557.8
FRANCE	394.7	1,455.0	1,060.3
GERMANY	1,527.7	2, 145.0	617.3
ITALY	234.9	960.0	725.1
JAPAN	1.227.1	1,740.0	512.9
NETHERLANDS	244.2	7 95. 0	550.8
SWEDEN	78.5	360.0	28 1.5
SWITZERLAND	372.1	750.0	<i>3</i> 77 <b>.</b> 9
UNITED KINGDOM	573.7	1,350.0	776.3
UNITED STATES	1,865.1	4,020.0	2,54.9

TOTAL 6,822.7 15,000.0. 8,177.3 FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 1: (AA) ALL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982= (BB) 1980 +0= AUGUST 1982 RESERVES.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 2: KAA )ALLLL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982= (BB) 1980 GDP= AUGUST 1982 RESERVES.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 3: (AA)-ALL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982: (BB) 1AASSUMED SWISS SHARE OF 5 PERCENT.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE L: KAA) ALL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982= (BB)AASSUMED SWISS SHARE OF 5 PERCENT.

ASSUMPTIONS: SIZE -- SOR 15 BILLION= KEY -- CALCULATED QUOTAS (BB)

INDREASE IN			
		COMM I TMENT	
	705.0	142.5	
557.8		162,2	
	1,455.0		FRANCE
		1,527.7	
			ITALY
	360.0		
		372.1	

TOTAL 6,822.7 15,000.0. 8,177.5 FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 1: (AA) ALL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982= (BB) 1980  $\pm$ 0= AUGUST 1982 RESERVES.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 2: KAA JALLLL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982= (88) 1980 GDP= AUGUST 1982 RESERVES.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 3: (AA)-ALL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982: (38) TAASSUMED SWISS SMAKE OF REPORMT

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 1: KAA) ALL FIGURES AT EXCHANGE RATES OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1982= (88)AASSUMED SWISS SHARE OF 5 PERCENT.



1

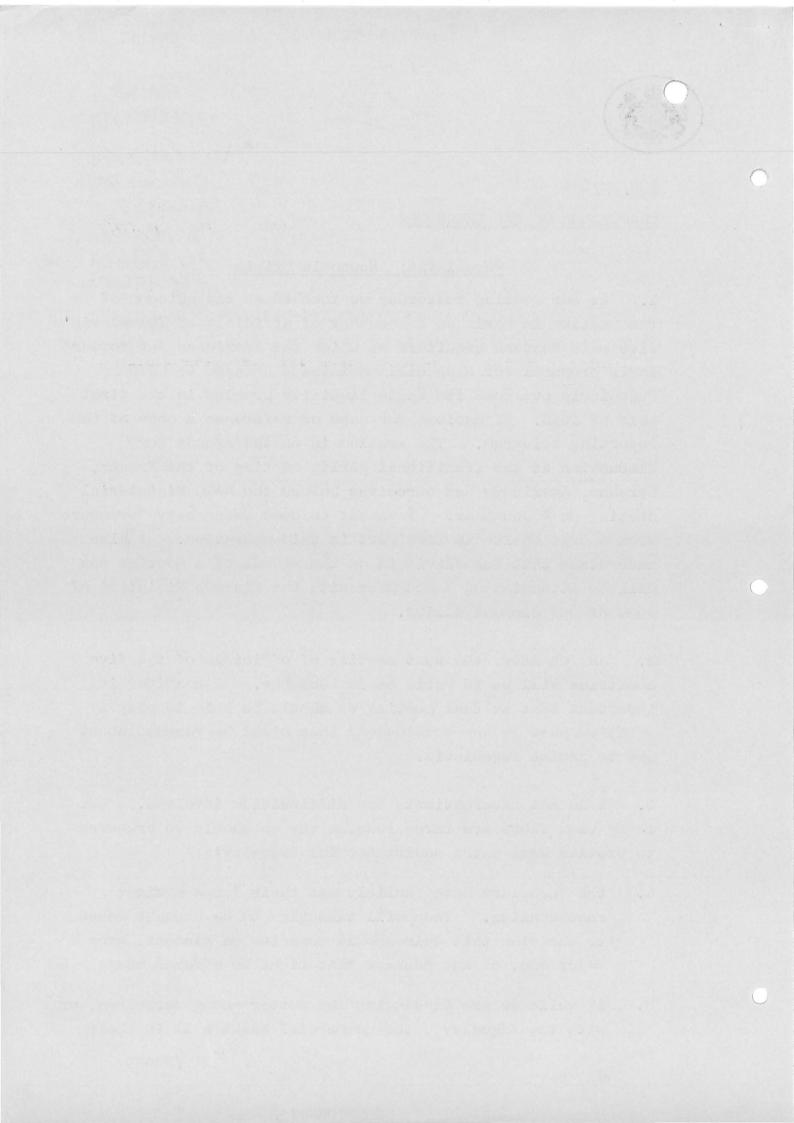
FCS/82/204

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER

Yugoslavia: Economic Crisis

- At our meeting yesterday we touched on the outcome of the meeting in Paris on 2 December of officials of Yugoslavia's five main Western creditors at which the Americans put forward their proposal for a special assistance package to help Yugoslavia overcome its acute liquidity problem in the first half of 1983. I enclose for ease of reference a copy of the reporting telegram. The problem is on the agenda for discussion at the traditional Berlin meeting of the French, Germans, Americans and ourselves before the NATO Ministerial Meeting on 9 December. I expect to come under heavy pressure from George Shultz to take part in this operation. understand that Yugoslavia is on the agenda of a meeting you will be attending on 9 December with the Finance Ministers of some of our closest allies.
- As you know, the next meeting of officials of the five 2. countries will be in Paris on 14 December. I consider it important that at that meeting we should be able to play a positive part in any conclusions that might be reached about how to assist Yugoslavia.
- I do not underestimate the difficulties involved. But in my view there are three reasons why we should be prepared to provide some extra assistance for Yugoslavia:
- a. the Yugoslavs have publicly set their faces against They will take time to be brought round rescheduling. to the view that this should comprise an element, even a major one, of any package that might be offered them;
- b. if while we are discussing the matter among ourselves, or with the Yugoslavs, the Commercial banks call in their

/short





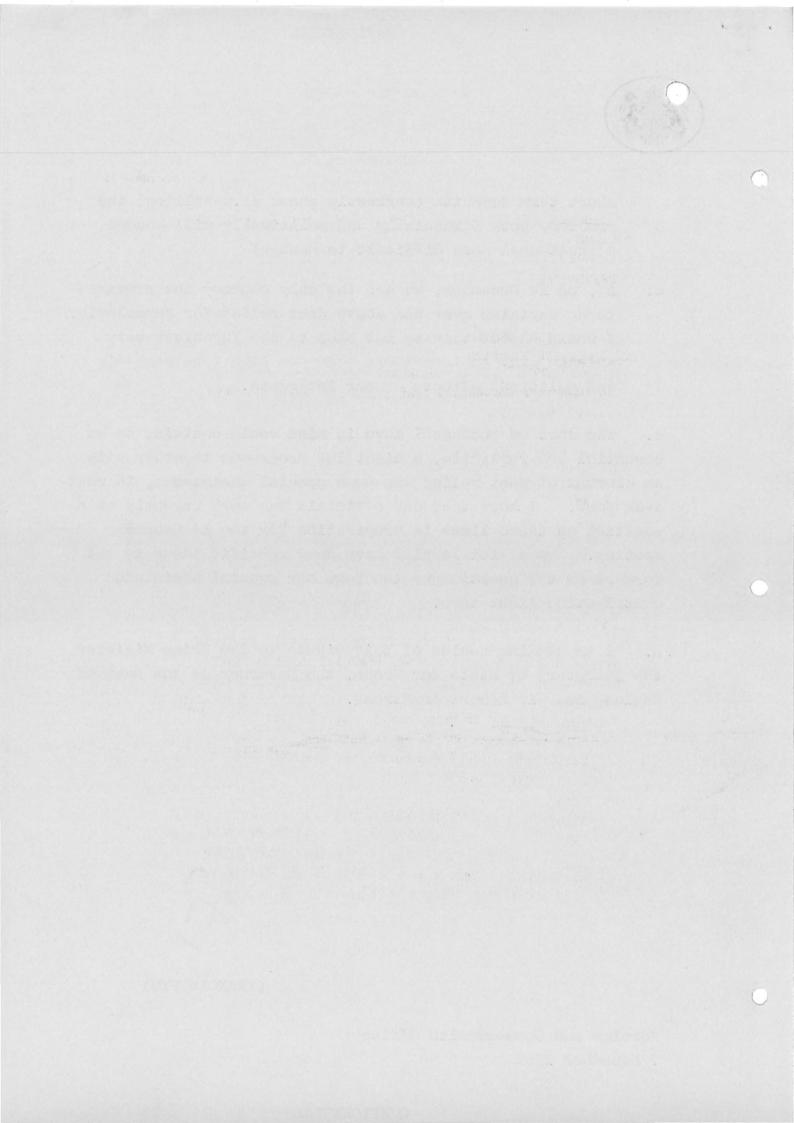
short term deposits (currently about \$1.6 billion) the problem, both financially and politically will become a great deal more difficult to manage;

- c. if, on 14 December, we are the only country not prepared to do anything over and above debt relief for Yugoslavia, I would expect this to get back to the Yugoslavs very quickly with serious short term and long term economic and political effects on our interests.
- 4. The sort of package I have in mind would contain, as an essential pre-requisite, a tight IMF programme together with an element of debt relief and some special assistance, in whatever form. I hope that our officials can work urgently on a position on these lines in preparation for the 14 December meeting. My officials will have some specific ideas to put forward on the question of the form our special assistance contribution might take.
- 5. I am sending copies of this minute to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State for Trade, the Governor of the Bank of England and Sir Robert Armstrong.

W.

(FRANCIS PYM)

Foreign and Commonwealth Office 7 December 1982



OO BELGRADE
PP ROME
GRS 1002
CONFIDENTIAL

FM FCO 031300Z DEC 82
TO IMMEDIATE BELGRADE
TELEGRAM NUMBER 183 OF 3 DECEMBER
INFO IMMEDIATE COPENHAGEN (FOR EVANS AND BULLARD), UKDEL
IMF/IBRD WASHINGTON
INFO PRIORITY WASHINGTON, BONN, PARIS, ROME
INFO ROUTINE UKDEL NATO
INFO SAVING UKDEL OECD, MOSCOW
YUGOSLAVIA: ECONOMIC CRISIS
SUMMARY

- 1. A MEETING IN PARIS ON 2 DECEMBER UNDER FRENCH
  CHAIRMANSHIP, ATTENDED BY REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE UK, FRG, US
  AND ITALY DISCUSSED YUGOSLAVIA'S ACUTE FINANCIAL PROBLEM.
  THE UNITED STATES PROPOSED THAT, TOGETHER WITH OTHER WESTERN
  CREDITORS, DOLLARS 1 BILLION OF GOVERNMENT-BACKED FINANCIAL
  ASSISTANCE SHOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE. THE US WAS PREPARED
  TO COMMIT ITSELF IN PRINCIPLE TO CONTRIBUTING. NO OTHER
  DELEGATION MADE A SIMILAR COMMITMENT AND OTHER OPTIONS
  FOR ASSISTING YUGOSLAVIA WERE ALSO CONSIDERED, INCLUDING
  RESCHEDULING IN SOME FORM. THE GROUP AGREED TO MEET AGAIN ON
  14 DECEMBER TO SEE IF THERE WAS COMMON AGREEMENT
  TO ASSIST YUGOSLAVIA AND IF SO IN WHAT WAY.
- 2. DISCUSSION COVERED THE POLITICAL, ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF THE PROBLEM.
  POLITICAL
- 3. WITH THE US TAKING THE LEAD, THERE WAS AGREEMENT ON THE STRATEGIC AND POLITICAL IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING YUGOSLAVIA'S NON-ALIGNED STATUS. PAYE (FRANCE, CHAIRMAN) EMPHASISED THE POLITICAL AND STRUCTURAL FRAGILITY OF YUGOSLAVIA POSTTITO, THE ADDITIONAL STRAINS BROUGHT ABOUT BY ECONOMIC

CONFIDENTIAL

. 1015

OU CLEAR CAS CUS

THE SECOND WAS BELLEVIED OF A DECEMBER OF SECONDS AND SECONDS AND

CHAIRMANSHIP, ATTENDED BY REPERSENTATIVES PROM THE UK, FED. US
AND ITALY DISCUSSED YUDOSLAVIA'S ACUTE FINANCIAL PROBLEM.
THE UNITED STATES PROPOSED THAT, TOOKTHCE WITH OTHER WESTERN
CREDITORS, DOLLARS I BILLION OF GOVERNMENT-BACKED FINANCIAL
ASSISTINCE BHORD SHADE AVAILABLE. THE US WAS PREPARED
OUNSELY ITASIV IN CRIPTIAN TO LOOKETHEE ALSO CONSTRUCTED.
NOT ASSIST AND A CINTAR CREDITS AND OTHER CITY OF ASSIST AND INCREME ALSO COMMENT OF ALLEY AND OTHER ASSIST AND IN TOME FOR THE CAME ACCOUNT ACCOUNT ACCOUNT AND AND ALLEY AND OTHER ACCOUNTS ACCOUNTS

INDITION

7. WITH THE DS THRUSE THE LEAD, DIKIN THE RAN EQUATERNO OF THE STATEMENT OF THE MUDDELLASSING MUDDELLASSING FOR ALL MUDDELLASSING MUDDELLASSING FOR THE PULLITION AND STRUCTURAL PRACTICISM OF MUDDELLAVOR PORTORS.

A TOTAL STATE

AUSTERITY MEASURES NOW BEING PURSUED, THE VULNERABILITY OF THE COUNTRY TO EASTERN PRESSURES AND THE POLITICAL SENSITIVITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO CERTAIN FORMS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

4. ALL WERE AGREED THAT THERE WERE BASIC STRUCTURAL ECONOMIC WEAKNESSES (FEDERAL STRUCTURE OF THE COUNTRY, SELF-MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, ETC). THESE REQUIRED MEDIUM/LONG TERM TREATMENT AND APPROPRIATE IMP PROGRAMME. BUT THERE WAS AN IMMEDIATE FINANCIAL CRISIS REQUIRING URGENT ATTENTION.

#### FINANCIAL

- 5. MEISSNER (US) SAID THE IMMEDIATE PROBLEM WAS THE FINANCING GAP. THE MAIN ELEMENT WAS BANKING CONFIDENCE.

  MORE THAN A QUICK-FIX WAS NEEDED. ANY SOLUTION SHOULD LEAD INTO A LONGER TERM RESTRUCTURING AND CHANGES IN THE YUGOSLAV ECONOMY. RESCHEDULING WAS NOT THE RIGHT APPROACH. IT WOULD INCREASE LACK OF CONFIDENCE AND PRECIPITATE THE PROBLEM WE WISHED TO AVOID.
- 6. DISCUSSION TURNED TO THE FIGURES CIRCULATED BY THE AMERICANS (COPIES BY BAG). MOST DELEGATIONS QUESTIONED THE US ASSUMPTION ABOUT THE FINANCING GAP. MEISSNER EVENTUALLY ACCEPTED THAT IT WOULD BE AT LEAST DOLLARS 1.5 BILLION. SMITH (BANK OF ENGLAND) SAID THE IMF TEAM NOW IN BELGRADE MIGHT FIND THAT IT WAS WORSE.
- 7. MEISSNER SPELT OUT THE US PROPOSAL:
- A. YUGOSLAVIA SHOULD HAVE DOLLARS 1 BILLION FOR THE FIRST SIX MONTHS OF 1983.
- B. A PUBLIC STATEMENT OF INTENT SHOULD BE MADE BY LATE DECEMBER OR EARLY JANUARY.
- C. THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WOULD BE PART OF A PACKAGE INCLUDING AN IMF PROGRAMME, YUGOSLAV UNDERTAKINGS TO MAKE STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENTS, AND INFORMAL UNDERSTANDINGS WITH THE COMMERCIAL BANKS.
- D. ALL HARD CURRENCY CREDITORS WOULD BE INVITED TO CONTRIBUTE, WITH BURDEN SHARING BASED ON THE APPROXIMATE RATIO OF PRESENT CREDIT EXPOSURE.

. Jaroil

AUSTERITY MEASURES NOW DEING FRANCED, THE VOLKERABLES OF THE COURTY OF EASTERN SERVICES AND THE PROJECT OF SERVICES OF THE SOURHMENT OF PERSONS OF PERSONNELL SESSIONS OF SERVICES.

A. A.C. WEST ADREST THAT THE ERREE BASIC STRUCTURES OF THE SHOULER.

SCHOOLING BEAUTIESS (PRIBAL STRUCTURE OF THE SHOULER.

SELF-MARAGEMENT SYSTEMS, SIC., PRESE SECURBED MERCURE.

CORD TRANSPORTE AND APPACEMENT OF AMPTORISE PROVINCELY.

THERE WAS AN TRANSPORTE PINCET OF AUCTURE PROVINCELY.

APTORTON.

#### 115 74113

PERSONER THE NATE ONE SHIPPELLE PROFESSION WAS THE FINANCIAGO OAF. THE MAIN COMPLETE WAS CARRIED THAN COMPLETE WAS ARROST OAT THAN COLUMN WAS ARROST.

THEN A CONCERT THEM SECTEMBERS OAN THE CITED ATTACHMENT OF THE TERMS OF CONCERT OATS CARROTTE THE THORESE LACK OF CONFIDENCE AND PRECEPTATE THE PROFESSION OF WITHER TO AND THE OATS.

6. DISCUSSION TURNED TO THE FIGURES CINCULATED BY THE AMERICANS (COPRES BY RACE, MOST DELECATIONS QUESTIONED THE US ASSUMPTION ASSULT THE PIRANCING CAP, MEISSNES EVENTUALLY ACCEPTED THAT IT NOTED BE AT ARAUT COLLEGES AS PILLION.

SHITH THESE OF ESSLAND SAID THE THAM HOW IN PRINCIPLE MAINT FIRE THE THAN HOW IN PRINCIPLE.

- SLEDNING AT THE TWO LITTLE THE RESIDENCE
- A. FURNILLETA SHOULD HAVE BOLLLARS & VILLEON FOR THE COST
  - B. A POSCIO TATACHENT OF THEM TOOLS OF NAME OF THE BENEFIT OF THE DECLARE OF STREET
- THE MALE STREET AS CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O
  - TO METERS OF THE STATE OF THE S

DATE STREET

- 8. FRENCH COMMENTS REVEALED A SLIGHT DIFFERENCE OF EMPHASIS BETWEEN QUAI AND TRESOR. CAMDESSUS (TRESOR) SUGGESTED DEFERRING A DECISION TO GIVE TIME FOR A 'PEDAGOGIC EXCHANGE' WITH THE YUGOSLAVS IN WHICH THEY MIGHT BE BROUGHT TO APPRECIATE THE ADVANTAGES OF RESCHEDULING. PAYE (QUAI) STRESSED, HOWEVER, THAT SOMETHING ALSO NEEDED TO BE DONE TO DEAL WITH THE IMMEDIATE PROBLEM OF CONFIDENCE.
- 9. SARCINELLI (ITALIAN TREASURY) SAID THAT IF THE CREDITORS COULD CONVINCE THE MAJOR BANKS TO PROVIDE NEW LOANS THE PROBLEM WOULD BE RESOLVED. BUT ALL BANKS MAJOR AND MINOR WOULD NEED SIMILAR TREATMENT. HE MENTIONED SOME DEGREE OF RESCHEDULING AS A WAY OF LOCKING IN THE BANKS.
- 10. LOECK (FRG) THOUGHT THAT RESCHEDULING AND NEW LOANS WERE NOT ALTERNATIVES. IT WAS DIFFICULT, IF NOT IMPOSSIBLE, TO FIND THE MEANS TO COVER THE FINANCING GAP QUICKLY.

  RESCHEDULING HAD THE ADVANTAGE OF REDUCING THE AMOUNT OF FINANCE REQUIRED. BUT IT WAS QUITE CLEAR THAT NECESSARY BUILDING OF CONFIDENCE COULD NOT BE SOLVED BY RESCHEDULING ALONE: SOME NEW MONEY WAS ALSO NEEDED.
- 11. LITTLER (UK) RECOGNISED THE POLITICAL IMPORTANCE OF HELPING YUGOSLAVIA. BUT WE SHOULD NOT RULE OUT RESCHEDULING. THE TERM COVERED A WHOLE VARIETY OF OPTIONS. IT COULD BE PRESENTED AND PACKAGED IN MANY WAYS. IT WOULD BE A PITY IF THE IMF GAVE THE YUGOSLAVS THE IMPRESSION THAT RESCHEDULING, IN WHATEVER FORM, WAS RULED OUT. IN ANY OVERALL PACKAGE
- 12. PAYE INITIATED A DIFFUSE DISCUSSION OF THE 'VENICE DECLARATION' (JUNE 1980 ECONOMIC SUMMIT). HE CLAIMED THAT IF COMMITMENTS WERE HONOURED YUGOSLAVIA WOULD OBTAIN THE NECESSARY FUNDS. IT WAS CLEAR THAT PAYE CONSIDERED FRANCE HAD PLAYED A FULL PART AND SAW THIS AS A WAY OF REDUCING A FRENCH CONTRIBUTION TO ANY FUTURE PACKAGE. THE ITALIANS DID NOT RESPOND NEGATIVELY. LOECK RESISTED THE SUGGESTION STRONGLY. IF IT WAS PURSUED THE GERMANS WOULD WISH THE TOTALITY OF PAST CONTRIBUTIONS TO BE TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION. WE SUPPORTED THEM. MEISSNER OPPOSED THE SUGGESTION ON THE

GROUNDS THAT IT WOULD OPEN UP A TIME WASTING DISCUSSION OVER BURDEN SHARING.

- 13. AFTER CONSIDERABLE FURTHER DISCUSSION AND ONE OR TWO ATTEMPTS TO SUM UP, PAYE CONCLUDED THAT:
  - A. THE IMF MISSION MIGHT PROVIDE BETTER CURRENT
    INFORMATION ABOUT THE YUGOSLAV ECONOMY, GOVERNMENTS
    SHOULD HOWEVER PROCEED IN PARALLEL:
  - B. DELEGATIONS PRESENT WOULD REFER TO THEIR
    GOVERNMENTS TO SEE WHETHER THEY WERE PREPARED TO
    STATE THEIR INTEREST IN HELPING YUGOSLAVIA:
  - C. IF THEY WERE THEY SHOULD DEFINE WHAT TYPE OF HELP
    EG PERSUADE THE COMMERCIAL BANKS TO EXTEND NEW
    CREDITS: NEW GOVERNMENT MONEY SEMI-COLON OR
    GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS
  - D. WHAT CONDITIONALITY SHOULD APPLY
  - E. HOW TO PRESENT A PACKAGE:
  - F. HOW TO BRING IN OTHER COUNTRIES (MEISSNER CLAIMED TO OTHER WESTERN COUNTRIES WERE WILLING TO CONTRIBUTE):
  - G. THOSE PRESENT WOULD RECONVENE ON 14 DECEMBER.

PYM

LIMITED NEWS D EESD INFORMATION D ECD(E) PS CSCE UNIT PS/MR RIFKIND NAD PS/PUS SED SIR J BULLARD WED MR EVANS ESID MR GOODISON TRED MR THOMAS PLANNING STAFF MR HANNAY ERD MR HAYES PUSD

ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION
EASTERN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC

ANTENNE MELLE



7/12/82.

SIZE OF THE QUOTA INCREASE

# Points to make

- 1. We recognise that SDR 85 bn, in conjunction with the rest of the package (particularly acceleration of the next quota review to January 1989 on which we set great store) <u>might</u> meet the financing needs of the fund as currently foreseen.
- 2. <u>BUT</u> (a) we doubt that SDR 85 bn would give the right confidence-building signals to the markets;
  - (b) SDR 85 bn gives very little room for selective increases for individual members;
  - (c) most unlikely that we could quickly sell SDR 85 bn to other industrial and developing countries, so there is the risk that entire package would be delayed.
- 3. Thus we prefer an increase to SDR 90-100 bn. Final position within this range should reflect decision on size of GAB increase. If GAB increased to only SDR 15 bn, then quota increase of SDR 100 bn looks appropriate. With higher GAB figures, the quota increase could be smaller.

- 1. We recognise that SDR 85 hm, in conjunction with the rest of January 1989 - on which we set greek store) might meet the financing needs of the fund as currently foreseen.
  - . S

  - to other industrial and developing countries, so there is the risk that entire package would be delayed.
- 3. Thus we prefer an increase to SDR 90-100 bn. Final position= within this range should reflect decision on size of GAB increase. If GAB increased to only SDR 15 bm, them quota increase of SDR 100 bm looks appropriate. With higher GAB figures, the quote increase could be smaller.

# Background

- 4. At G5 Deputies, US advocated SDR 85 bn; UK and Germany could accept any point within the range SDR 85-100 bn (but in our case below SDR 90 bn only if the package was likely to attract wider support); France SDR 90-100 bn; Japan SDR 100 bn (perhaps less if the distribution of quota shares was right).
- 5. Since G5 Deputies met, the Executive Board has again considered the question. Apart from UK Germany, and US, all Directors could support an increase in Fund size to SDR 100-125 bn; their support for this range did not ostensibly assume any increase in the GAB or acceleration of implementation of both this and the next review. If the increase in the GAB (from SDR  $6\frac{1}{2}$  bn to SDR 15-20 bn) is added to the sort of figures for a quota increase being canvased in G5) the divergence between G5 and the rest is greatly narrowed. This is particularly so in respect of the useable addition to Fund resources: only half a quota increase would be in useable currencies, but most if a GAB increase.
- 6. Our estimate of demands upon Fund resources in the middle-late 1980's has somewhat altered qualitatively, though we emerge with the same range of SDR 90-100 bn as before. The probably pattern is for LDC deficits to be rather lower than we expected (reflecting more rapid adjustment by Latin American economies ) but for the Fund to finance a rather larger share of them (reflecting lower growth of commercial bank lending). We had assumed that the Ninth Quota Increase would come into effect in 1990, and foresaw the balance of available Fund resources falling as net lending gradually increased. The prospect of the Ninth Quota increase being

- 4. Ag G5 Deputies, US advocated SDR 85 bm; UK and Germany could accept any point within the range SDR 85-190 bm (but in our case below SDR 90 bm only if the package was likely to attract wider support); France SDR 90-100 bm; Japan SDR 100 bm (perhaps less if the distribution of quota shares was right).
- 5. Since G5 Deputies met, the Exebutive Board has again considered the question. Apart from UK Germany, and US, all Directors could support an increase in Fund size to SDR 100-125 bn; their support for this range did not ostensibly assume any increase in the GAB or acceleration if implementation of both this and the next review. If the increase in the GAB (from SDR 6½ bn to SDR 15-20 bn) is added to the sort of figures for a quota increase being canvased in G5) the divergence between G5 and the rest is gratly narrowed. This is particularly so in respect of the useable addition to Fund resources; only half a quota increase would be in useable currencies, but most if a GAB increase.
- 6. Our estimate of demands upon Fund resources in the middle-late 1980's has somewhat altered quanitatively, though we emerge with the same range of SDR 90-100 bn as before. The probably pattern is for LDC deficits to be rather lower than we expected (reflecting more rapid adjustment by Latin American economists) but for the Fund to finalise a rather larger share of them (reflecting lower growth of commercial bank lending). We had assumed that the Ninth Quota lacrease would come into effect in 1990, and foresaw the balance of available Fund resources falling as net lending gradually increased. The prospect of the Ninth Quota increase being

implemented two years earlier reduces the likelihood of the Fund running short of resources at the end of the period, and could legitimately be grounds for a slightly lower increase in quotas now.

7. The trade-off between the size of the GAB increase and the size of the quota increase is only one of the factors which will affect the final size of the Fund. Probably more important is the willingness of the US to accept a quota increase beyond SDR 90 bn. A further factor is the effect on quota shares and ranking. If the quota increases are all distributed pro rata with calculated quotas (method 3 or "Australian" method), the Japanese would overtake the French at just under SDR 95 bn and the Germans would overtake the UK at just over SDR 95 bn.

implemented two years earlier reduces the likelihood of the Fund running short of resources at the end of the period, and could legitimately be grounds for a slightly lower increase in quotas now.

7. The trade-off between the size of the GAB increase and the size of the quota increase is only one of the factors which will affect the final size of the Fund. Probably more important is the willingness of the US to accept a quota increase beyond SDR 90 bn. A further factor is the effect on quota shares and ranking. If the quota increases are all distributed pro rata with calculated quotas (method 3 or "Australian" method), the Japanese would overtake the French at just under SDR 95 bn and the Germans would overtake the UK at just over SDR 95 bn.

### SPECIAL BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS

### POINTS TO MAKE

(Following comments follow the order of questions in Stoltenberg's cable).

- (a) Agree that special borrowing arrangement should be part of the package. It is a key selling point for a quota increase below LDC expectations. It is also a wider confidence-boosting element.
- (b) We favour figures at the top end of the range, and provision for its size to be reviewed at each quota review. Even an increase to SDR2O billion would hardly restore the GAB to its original level in real terms, let alone allow it to embrace new functions. If the facility is limited to SDR15 billion, then a quota increase to SDR100 billion would be appropriate.
- (c) Access to GAB by G10 participants should remain basically unchanged (ie no question of having to demonstrate a crisis first, GAB can be mobilised to finance G10 drawings of their reserve positions). Activation of the new window for non-participants should be confined to high-conditionality lending in times of major strain in the international system when the Fund's quotabased resources are insufficient. The Enlarged Access arrangements agreed in 1980 are a good model.
- (d) Procedures for activation should follow the sequence of a proposal by the Managing Director, acceptance by the G10, but decisions on individual countries' programmes should remain with Executive Board. On the German reservation. There must be some flexibility for Executive Board to decide the precise amounts of GAB each recipient gets, perhaps even the precise list of recipients. But there needs to be some constraint in particular to ensure that once the emrgency goes away, access to GAB credit is wound down. This could be achieved by activating a round sum credit line, but the credit line lapses after say a year, unless the Managing Director makes a fresh proposal.

### SPECIAL BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS

## POINTS TO MAKE

(Following comments follow the order of questions in Stoltenberg's cable).

- (a) Agree that special borrowing arrangement should be part of the package. It is a key selling point for a quota increase below LDC expectations. It is also a wider confidence-boosting element.
- (b) We favour figures at the top end of the range, and provision for its size to be reviewed at each quota review. Even an increase to SDR2O billion would hardly restore the GAB to its original level in real terms, let alone allow it to embrace new functions. If the facility is limited to SDR15 billion, than a quota increase to SDR100 billion would be appropriate.
- (c) Access to GAB by G10 participents should remain basically unchanged (ie no question of having to demonstrate a crisis first, GAB can be mobilised to finance G10 drawings of their reserve positions). Activation of the new window for non-participants should be confined to high-conditionality lending in times of major strain in the international system when the Fund's quotabased resources are insufficient. The Enlarged Access arrangements agreed in 1980 are a good model.
- (d) Procedures for activation should follow the sequence of a proposal by the Managing Director, acceptance by the G10, but decisions on individual countries' programmes should remain with Executive Board. On the German reservation. There must be some flexibility for Executive Board to decide the precise amounts of GAB each recipient gets, perhaps even the precise list of recipients. But there needs to be some constraint in particular to ensure that once the emrgency goes away, access to GAB credit is wound down. This could be achieved by activating a round sum credit line, but the credit line lapses after say a year, unless the Managing Director makes a fresh proposal.

- (e) We agree the need for parallel arrangements for Saudi Arabia. We expect the Swiss to be offered full G10 membership if and when they join the Fund. If Australia, and perhaps Spain, also want G10 membership, it might help spread the burden more widely. We do not have to arrive at a decision on GAB shares yet. We sympathise with the German and Japanese view that their present share of the GAB is too high. UK should not, however, be expected to shoulder the same share as in 1962. GAB shares need fundamental review. Quota shares are not a particularly good indicator of ability to tend: reserves and GDP should be given rather greater weight. Following the review GAB contributions should be SDR-denominated to prevent fortuitous shifts in shares as a result of exchange rate changes between reviews.
- (f) We prefer separate window within GAB for non-participants. Total integration is ruled out because of different conditions of access for participants and non-participants. Completely separate facilities does not allow the flexibility of moving GAB resources from the existing to the second window or vice versa depending on the circumstances at the time.
- (g) Interest rate may depend upon whether foreign exchange or national currencies are provided. If foreign exchange, then market rates are appropriate: Saudis will undoubtedly expect market rates for their parallel contribution, and provision of foreign exchange at less than market rates would cause legislative difficulties for us. If national currencies (as provided now to existing GAB), then we still prefer a market rate, since we would need to borrow the money domestically at market rates.
- Opting out arrangements should be available as at present.
- We agree that loan claims under the GAB should be liquid and easy to mobilise, so as to ensure their reserve asset character.
   We agree that the arrangement should be reviewed at the time of the Ninth Quota Review. It is ,however, assumed widely that the arrangement will be permanent (as distinct from existing bilateral arrangements with Saudi Arabia etc ).

- (e) We agree the need for parallel arrangements for Saudi Arabia. We expect the Swiss to be offered full G10 membership if and when they join the Fund. If Australia, and perhaps Spain, also want G10 membership, it might help spread the burden more widely. We do not have to arrive at a decision on GAB shares yet. We sympathise with the German ands Japanese view that their present share of the GAB is too high. UK should not, however, be expected to shoulder the same share as in 1962. GAB shares need fundamental review. Guota shares are not a particularly good indicator of ability to tend: reserves and GDP should be given rather greater weight. Following the review GAB contributions should be SDR-denominated to prevent fortuitous shifts in shares as a result of exchange rate changes between reviews.
- (f) We prefer separate window within GAB for non-participants. Total integration is ruled out because of different conditions of access for participants and non-participants. Completely separate facilities does not allow the flexibility of moving GAB resources from the existing to the second window or vice versa depending on the circumstances at the time.
- (g) Interest rate may depend upon whether foreign exchange or national currencies are provided. If foreign exchange, then market rates are appropriate: Saudis will undoubtedly expect market rates for their parallel contribution, and provision of foreign exchange at less than market rates would cause legislative difficulties for us. If national currencies (as provided now to existing GAB), then we still prefer a market rate, since we would need to borrow the money domestically at market rates.
  - Opting out arrangements should be available as at present. But if foreign exchange, rather than national currencies, is the medium, there should be less need to opt out.
    - We agree that loan claims under the GAB should be liquid and easy to mobilise, so as to ensure their reserve asset character.
       We agree that the arrangement should be reviewed at the time of the Ninth Guota Review. It is however, assumed widely that the arrangement will be parmaner. 2 of that from existing bilateral arrangements with Saudi Arcons.

# Background

- 1. The US proposals have not yet been widely circulated. Apart from the G5 Deputies' discussion, there has been a generally satisfactory response from G10 Deputies and the EC Finance Council dinner in November. On 2 December the US circulated documentation to an informal meeting of G10 Executive Directors at the Fund, and Dini is circulating it to G10 Deputies for their discussion on 10 December. A copy is attached at Flag
- 2. Discussion has so far stressed the benefits of grafting the US ideas onto the existing GAB, partly because legislatures (especially US Congress) may thereby look at it with less scepticism, and partly because it removes some of the snags associated with Mr Sprinkel's original ideas. Debate now seems to be mainly concentrated on the criteria for activation, the question of participation in the new-style GAB and the question of comparative access for participants and non-participants.
- 3. We ourselves have been strong advocates in the Fund of reviewing the size of the existing GAB, which has remained essentially at its original level of SDR  $6\frac{1}{2}$  billion since it was set up in 1962. Then, the GAB was equivalent to 60 per cent of G10 quotas, now only 20 per cent (and less still after the Eight Quota Review). Similarly, the GAB has fallen from 15 per cent of G10 reserves to 4 per cent.
- 4. Our earlier thinking was that an increase in quotas to SDR 90-100 billion should provide adequate resources for the needs of non-oil developing countries in the late 1980s, but a sufficiently large GAB (in our view SDR 15-25 billion) was still needed to meet G10 contingencies. An enlargement of the GAB to SDR 15-20 billion, even if its scope is extended to provide finance for LDCs in a crisis, goes some way towards this. We prefer SDR 20 billion (if we can get it without committing ourselves to an unduly large share), and would like to see it further augmented by parallel lending by Saudi Arabia.

### COMPTENCY

# Background

- 1. The US proposals have not yet been widely circulated.

  Apart from the G5 Deputies' discussion, there has been a generally satisfactory response from G10 Deputies and the EC Finance Council dinner in November. On 2 December the US circulated documentation to an informal meeting of G10 Executive Directors at the Fund, and Dini is circulating it to G10 Deputies for their discussion on 10 December. A copy is attached at Flag
- 2. Discussion has so far stressed the benefits of grafting the US ideas onto the existing GAB, partly because legislatures (especially US Congress) may thereby look at it with less scepticism, and partly because it removes some of the snags associated with Mr Sprinkel's original ideas. Debate now seems to be mainly concentrated on the criteria for activation, the question of participation in the new-style GAB and the question of comparative access for participants and non-participants.
- 3. We ourselves have been strong advocates in the Fund of reviewing the size of the existing GAB, which has remained essentially at its original level of SDR 6½ billion since it was set up in 1962. Then, the GAB was equivalent to 60 per cent of G10 quotas, now only 20 per cent (and less still after the Eight Quota Review). Similarly, the GAB has fallen from 15 per cent of G10 reserves to 4 per cent.
  - 4. Our earlier thinking was that an increase in quotas to SDR 90-100 billion should provide adequate resources for the needs of non-oil developing countries in the late 1980s, but a sufficiently large GAB (in our view SDR 15-25 billion) was still needed to meet G10 contingencies. An enlargement of the GAB to SDR 15-20 billion, even if its scope is extended to provide finance for LDCs in a crisis, goes some way towards this. We prefer SDR 20 billion (if we can get it without committing ourselves to an unduly large share), and would like to see it further augmented by parallel lending by Saudi Arabia.

Giving it a dual role of providing resources for on-lending to LDCs is not too troublesome. Widespread LDC deficits should not as a general rule coincide with widespread deficits among G10 members; and even if they did, the G10 would be free to ensure that their own needs should be fully catered for before allowing GAB resources to be lent out to non-participants. The Americans no longer seem to envisage two independent pools of money for GAB participants and non-participants but rather two windows into the same facility. We can welcome this as a more flexible structure.

- This fundamental revamping of the GAB provides a suitable opportunity for correcting other anomalies. Interest rates on GAB lending are far too low - the only outstanding loan (in support of a US reserve tranche drawing) earns the Germans and Japanese a fixed rate of only 4 per cent. Our aim was to see the interest rate on national currencies provided through the GAB lifted to at least the rate of remuneration earned on national currencies provided under quota subscriptions (currently 7.57 per cent) and to see it float with subsequent quarterly changes in the rate of remuneration. (One point needs clarifying here - do the US envisage the G10 providing national currencies to each other but foreign exchange for lending to non-participants? Or are all loans to be national currencies, or all in foreign exchange? This has some importance because the case for a market rate of interest on loans of foreign exchange is a strong one, particularly because the Saudis would expect no less for their own parallel lending).
- 7. A second anomaly concerns the denomination of GAB obligations, (as distinct from the denomination of the vehicle currencies).

  Obligations are still expressed in national currencies, although exchange rate changes since 1962 have significantly affected their present values in SDR terms. There is a widespread view that future obligations should be expressed in SDR terms. This would bring them into line with the SDR denomination of both quota subscriptions and bilateral lending to finance Enlarged Access.

### COMPTENTIAL.

Giving it a dual role of providing resources for on-lending to LDCs is not too troublesome. Widespread LDC deficits should not as a general rule coincide with widespread deficits among G10 members; and even if they did, the G10 would be free to ensure that their own needs should be fully catered for before allowing GAB resources to be lent out to non-participants. The Aermicans no longer seem to envisage two independent pools of money for GAB participants and non-participants but rather two windows into the same facility. We can welcome this as a more flexible structure.

- 6. This fundamental revamping of the GAB provides a suitable opportunity for correcting other anemalies. Interest rates on GAB lending are far too low the only outstanding loan (in support of a US reserve tranche drawing) earns the Germans and Japanese a fixed rate of only  $\phi$  per cent. Our aim was to see the interest rate on national currencies provided through the GAB lifted to at least the rets of remuneration earned on national currencies provided under quots subscriptions (currently 7.5% per cent) and to see it float with subsequent quarterly changes in the rate of remuneration. (One point needs clarifying here do the US envisage the G10 providing national currencies to each other but foreign exchange for lending to non-participants? Or are all loans to be national currencies, or all in foreign exchange? This has some importance because the case for a market rate of interest on loans of foreign exchange is a strong one, particularly because the Saudis would expect no less for their own parallel lending).
  - 7. A second anomaly concerns the denomination of GAB obligations, (as distinct from the denomination of the vehicle currencies).

    Obligations are still expressed in national currencies, although exchange rate changes since 1962 have significantly affected their present values in SDR terms. There is a widespread view that future obligations should be expressed in SDR terms. This would bring them into line with the SDR denomination of both quota subscriptions and bilateral lending to finance Enlarged Access.

- 8. The distortions of existing GAB shares will also have to be corrected. Thanks to exchange rate changes since 1962, the Germans and Japanese are carrying too much of the burden, and we are shouldering too little. I attach a table prepared by the Bank which examines what the GAB shares might be on various assumptions. We might be in line for about 10-12 per cent, instead of the present 8 per cent. In the past GAB participation has been seen as unattractive, and there have been frequent wrangles over who should provide how much. Increasing the interest rate to a market level, SDR-denomination, and clear provisions for opting out should cut out much of the financial penalty and risk of lending through the GAB.
- 9. On the issues under active discussion:
  - (a) <u>Criteria for activation</u>. We see slightly different criteria for activating the two windows. There seems little reason to change the criteria for activating the existing window for GAB participants (ie a stated requirement from a specific member for a reserve tranche drawing or a credit drawing under any facility, where the Managing Director, after consultation, considers that the drawing is necessary in order to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system and that the Fund's resources need to be supplemented for this purpose").

But at the second window for non-GAB participants, there might need to be three changes. First, the wording on "impairment of the international monetary system" could be tightened to reflect more the view that the second window is available only in a more serious emergency. Secondly, drawings should only be available to finance upper credit tranche drawings involving high conditionality and payments imbalances which are serious in relation to quota.

6. The distortions of existing GAB shares will also have to be corrected. Thanks to exchange rate changes since 1962, the Germans and Japanese are carrying too much of the burden, and we are shouldering too little. I attach a table prepared by the Bank which examines what the GAB shares might be on various assumptions. We might be in line for about 10-12 per cent, instead of the present 8 per cent. In the past GAB participation has been seen as unattractive, and there have been frequent wrangles over who should provide how much. Increasing the interest rate to a market level, SDR-denomination, and clear previsions for opting out should cut out much of the financial penalty and risk of lending through the GAB.

# 9. On the issues under active discussion:

1:1

(a) Criteria for activation. We see slightly different criteria for activating the two windows. There seems little reason to change the criteria for activating the existing window for GAB participants (ie a stated requirement from a specific member for a reserve tranche drawing or a credit drawing under any facility, where the Managing Director, after consultation, considers that the drawing "is necessary in order to foreastall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system and that the Fund's resources need to be supplemented for this purpose").

But at the second window for non-GAB participants, there might need to be three changes. First, the wording on "impairment of the inernational monetary system" could be bightened to reflect more the view that he second window is available only in a more serious emergency. Secondly, drawings should only be available to finance upper credit tranche drawings involving high conditionality and payments imbalances which are serious in relation to quota.

Thirdly, because it is undesirable that the Managing Director should keep on coming back to the G10 for a large number of fairly small drawings, there should be provision for lines of credit to be made available in round sum for periods of say a year at a time which the Executive Board may assign to individual programmes which fulfil the criteria. We envisage that the second window could be activated at an early stage to finance drawings under the Fund's existing policy of Enlarged Access.

- (b) New participants in the GAB. Switzerland is a natural member when she joins the Fund, and should remain an associate member if possible until then. Her participation might be over and above the SDR 20 billion available from G10 members. Australia has long been upset not to have been invited to participate in G10 when it was set up: they would be a useful addition to G10 counsels. They have a reasonable case to be considered since their quota exceeds Sweden's by more than 50 per cent. Another potential candidate might be Spain, whose quota also exceeds Sweden's (by about 20 per cent).
- (c) <u>Saudi Arabia and the GAB</u>. Larosiere believes it worth considering whether they should be brought into closer relationship with the GAB, even if they themselves might well not want to join the G10. One possibility is that they should have associate membership, rather like Switzerland now. We have an open mind. We can go along with a general G10 view that Saudi Arabia should not be offered formal associate status, but we feel strongly that the question of the precise relationship between the G10 and the Saudis needs to be discussed frankly with the Saudis at an early stage, and certainly before the Interim Committee. Larosiere believes a visit by the Chancellor to Saudi Arabia would be helpful.

Thirdly, because it is undesirable that the Managing Director should keep on coming back to the G1D for a large number of fairly small drawings, there should be provision for lines of credit to be made available in round sum for periods of say a mear at a time which the Executive Board may assign to individual programmes which fulfil the criteria. We envisage that the second window could be activated at an early stage to finance drawings under the Fund's existing policy of Enlarged Access.

- (b) New participants to the GAB. Switzerland is a natural member when she joins the Fund, and should remain an associate member if possible until then. Her participation might be over and above the SDR 20 billion available from G10 members. Australia has long been upset not to have been invited to participate in G10 when it was set up: they would be a useful addition to G10 counsels. They have a reasonable case to be considered since their quota exceeds Sweden's by more than 50 per cent. Another potential candidate might be Spain, whose quota also exceeds Sweden's (by about 20 per cent).
- (c) Saudi Arabia and the GAB. Larosiere believes it worth considering whether they should be brought into closer relationship with the GAB, even if they themselves might well not want to join the G10. One possibility is that they should have associate membership, rather like Switzerland now. We have an open mind. We can go along with a general G10 view that Saudi Arabia should not be offered formal associate status, but we feel strongly that the question of the precise relationship between the G10 and the Saudis needs to be discussed frankly with the Saudis at an early stage, and certainly before the Interim Committee. Larosiere belives a visit by the Chancellor to Saudi Arabia would be helpful.

If his is a plai man's guide, FLAG D DISTRIBUTION OF QUOTA INCREASE

I da't know what I am !

### Points to Make

- We agree the general understandings reached at G5 Deputies (i.e. some reduction in US and UK shares; and increase in the Japanese, and to some extent the German shares). We emphasise need for uniform treatment of all members, irrespective of country bloc.
- We are hesitant about leaving the modalities, which will determine the extent of the shift, to the Executive Board. Views there remain diverse and wide apart. Lack of progress on this issue could delay agreement on the package or unravel it later.
- 3. To improve prospects of early agreement, we feel that the distribution techniques need to be kept simple and transparently fair. The shift towards relative economic positions will only be a partial one at best, but less major industrial countries coordinate their views, the shift may be further diluted by LDC demands for a large equiproportional increase.
- We oursleves favour the quota increase being distributed pro rata with calculated quotas (method 3). Some compromise may be necessary, but we would prefer concessions to be made on access to fund resources rather than at the expense of uniformity in distributing the quota increase.

### Background

- Four basic distributions methods, with numerous variants, have been considered. Method 1 allocates selective increases to those countries (128) whose calculated quotas exceed their actual quotas. Method 2 is similar, but is limited to 106 members. Method 3, the Australian approach, distributes the quota increase to all members pro rata with quota increase. Method 4 restricts selective quota increases to the 35 or 50 members whose actual quota share is below their calculated quota share.
- 6. The following table sets out for G5 countries and main country blocs their present quota share, and their share if all the quota increase is distributed in relation to calculated quotas, (Method 3), or only half, or if every member is guaranteed at least a 25% increase in quota.

### DISTRIBUTION OF GUOTA INCREASE

## Points to Make

- 1. We agree the general understandings reached at 65 Deputies (i.e. some reduction in US and UK shares; and increase in the Japanese, and to some extent the German shares). We emphasise need for uniform treatment of all members, irrespective of country bloc.
- 2. We are hesitant about leaving the modalities, which will determine the extent of the shift, to the Executive Board. Views there remain diverse and wide apart. Lack of progress of this issue could delay agreement on the package or unravel it later.
- 3. To improve prospects of early agreement, we feel that the distribution techniques need to be kept simplesand transparently rain. The shift towards relative economic positions will only be a partial one at best, but less major industrial countries coordinate their views, the shift may be further diluted by LDC demands for a large equiproportional increase.
- 4. We oursleves favour the quota increase being distributed one rata with calculated quotas (method 3). Some compromise may be necessary, but we would brefor concessions to be made on access to fund resources rather than at the expense of uniformity in distributing the quota increase.

# Badqqraunt

- Four basic distributions methods, with numerous variants, have been considered. Method 1 allocates selective increasestto those countries (128) whose calculated quotas exceed their actual quotas. Method 2 is similar, but is limited to 100 members. Method 3, the Australian approach, distributes the quota increase to all numbers pro rate with quota increase. Method 4 restricts selective quota increases to the 35 or 50 members whose actual counts sizere in helps their celested cuota sizere.
  - 6. The following table mets out for G5 countries and main country block their present quote share, and Sheir shows if all the quote increase is distributer in relation to calculated quotes, (Method 5), or only half, or if every member is contanteed at least a 25% increase in quote.

		SDR 90 bn all method 3	SDR 100 bn all method 3	SDR 100bn 50% method 3 50% pro rata with existing quotas	SDR 100 bn all method 3 but minimum increase of 25%
US	20.7	19.4	19.1	19.9	19.1
UK	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.6
GERMANY	5.3	6.5	6.7	6.0	6.7
FRANCE	4.7	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.2
JAPAN	4.1	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.3
Total Industrial	61.3	63.0	63.4	62.3	63.2
Oil Exporters	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.6	12.2
NOLDCs	27.8	25.0	24.4	26.1	24.6
(India)	(2.8)	(2.2)	(2.1)	(2.5)	(2.2)

- 6. We have taken as our objectives in the discussions so far the securing of a high quota ranking for the UK (it looks as if we may well retain second place, but in any event will not drop below third); an increase in the share of industrial countries as a whole; a and distribution method which is uniform, transparent and simple, but at the same time allows the grievances of those most out of line to be addressed if not fully satisfied.
- 7. Recent Executive Board discussion has shown a wide diversity of view.

  Japan and some OPEC members want selective increases to be focused more or less exclusively on those most underendowed with quota. Those NOLDCs most overendowed with quota (eg India) naturally enough want most of the increase distributed equiproportionately to prevent their present share being eroded, or alternatively an entrenched position for LDCs. Remaining Directors could largely accept Method 3 as the basis for distributing the increases although many including the US and France were prepared to dilute it with a significant (50%) equiproportional element. The Germans and Canadians were prepared to go along with a small equiproportional sweetener. One idea which met with some industrialised country support was for a minimum increase of at least 25% for all members; this would to some extent protect the share of the Indians and most African members from falling too far. As the table above shows it is a much less costly concession than a large equiproportional element.
- 8. Other concessions have been suggested in the past. An increase in <u>Basic Votes</u> (each member has 250 Basic Votes, the quota-equivalent of which is SDR 25 mm) would involve a change in the Articles and can be ruled out.

  Most would be prepared to go along with maintaining the present <u>number of LDC</u>

#### COMPTEDENTIAL.

( <u></u>	Present share	SDR 90 bn all method 3	SDR 100 bn all method	SDR 1.00bn 50% method 3 50% pro rata	SDR 100%, all method 3 but minimum	
				with existing quotes	increase of 25%	
	7.09	17.6T	19.1	19.9	1.61	
W	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.9	9.0	
GERMANY	5.3	6.5	6.9	0.0	6.9	
FRANCE	7.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.2	
JAPAN	I.A	I.o.C.	5.3	5-11	5.3	
Total Industrial	61.3	63.0	63.4	62.3	63.2	
Oil Exporters	10.9	0.81	12.2	11.6	12.2	
NOLDES	8.75	25.0	24.45	26.1	24.6	
(India)	(8.5)	(2.2)	(2.1)	(2.5)	(2.2)	

- b. We have taken as our objectives in the discussions so far the securing of a high quota ranking for the UK (it looks as if we may well retain second place, but in any event will not drop below third); an increase in the share of industrial countries as a whole; and ddistribution method which is uniform, transparent and simply, but at the same time allows the grievances of those most out of like to be metrifynotifully satisfied; ied.
- 7. Recent Executive Board discussion has shown a wide diversity of view. Japan and some PEEC members want selective increases to be focused more or tess exclusively on those most underendowed with quota. Those NOLDCs most overendowed with quota (eg India) naturally empugh want most of the increase distributed equiproportionately to prevent their present share being croded, or alternatively andentrenched position of LDCs. Remaining Directors could largely accept Method 3 as the basis for distributing the increases although many including the US and France were prepared to dilute it with a significant (50%) equiproportional element. The Germans and Canadians wereprepared to go along with a small equiproportional sweetness. One idea which met with some industrialised country support was for a minimum increase of alleast 25% for all members; this would to some extent protect the share of the Indians and most African members from falling too far. As the table above shows it is much less coatly concession that a large equiproportional element.
  - 8. Other concessions have been suggested in the past. An increase in Basic Votes (each member has 250 Basic Votes, the quota-equivalent of which is SDR 25 mm). Would involve a change in the Articles and can be ruled out. Most would be prepared to go along with maintaining the present number of LDC

<u>Directors</u> in the Board, even if their v ting power is eroded: there may, however, have to be some ie shuffling of LDC constituencies.

- 9. We ourselves are more inclined to make concessions on access (q.v.) than on quota shares and voting power. But if concessions have to be made it is desirable, first, that they do not complicate the quota distribution in a way which entrenches existing anomalies or creates new ones; and secondly that G5 have a better coordinated view amongst themselves of what should be offered. Larosiere has indicated that there will need to be further Executive Board discussions before a framework can be put to the Interim Committee.
- 10. Japan's position needs sensitive handling. They are likely to tie their position on the size of the Fund and the GAB to a significant improvement in their present quote share, and probably will not be satisfied with a quota less than the French. Although they do not seriously threaten our own position, the methodology they use to justify exceptional treatment for themselves would if uniformly applied significantly reduce our quota share. It may be that they will eventually go along with Method 3. There are few concessions consistent with uniformity that we can offer them. There could perhaps be an understanding that the next quota review too would have a selective element. But it is probably premature to suggest this.

Directors in the Board, even if their veting power is eroded: there may, however, have to be some shuffling of LDC constituencies: as.

- 9. We ourselves are more inclined to make concessions on access (q.v.) than on quota shares and voting power. But if concessions have to be made it is desirable, first, that they do not complicate the quota distribution in a way which entrenches existing anomalies or creates new meas and accordly that US have a botter coordinated view amongst themselves of what should be offered. Larosieve has indicated that there will need to be further fixecutive Boord discussions before a framework can be put to the Intrin Committee. There would possibly be time for the US sub-group that examined these quotations earlier this year to take a further lock at them now.
  - 90. Japan's position needs sensitive handling. They are likely to tie their position on the size of the Fund and the Gas to a significant improvement in their present quote chare, and probably will not be satisfied with a quota loss than the French. Although they do not seriously threaten aur own position, the methodology they use to justify exceptional treatment for themselves would if uniformally applied significantly reduce our quota share. It may be that they will eventually go along with Method 3. There are for concessions consistent with uniformity that we can offer them. There could perhaps be an understanding that the next quota review too would have a selective element. But it is probably premeture to suggest this.

#### ACCESS TO FUND RESOURCES

#### POINTS TO MAKE



- 1. We agree that access to the Fund's ordinary resources cannot normally exceed 165% of quota.
- 2. Enlarged Access, involving Borrowed Resources, was established to meet the repercussions of the second oil shock. The repercussions have persisted longer than expected, but Enlarged Access should be progressively wound down as the global imbalances subside. Helpful to react a common understanding that by the time the Ninth Quota Review is implemented (1989) we can dispense with Enlarged Access altogether. A review mid-way through the Eighth Quota period would facilitate a more gradual and possibly acceptable winding down.
- 3. Against this background, we see little justification for French view that same multiples of access now available should be applied to the new, higher quotas. (This would increase cash access by 50-60% on average). Some scaling down of multiples seems necessary. Maintaining same access in cash terms implies reducing annual access from 150% of present quota to 100% of new quota (with a Fund of SDR 90 bn) or 90% of new quota (with a Fund of SDR 100 bn).
- 4. Providing Fund conditionality is maintained, we are willing to be a little flexible on the precise level of Enlarged Access, and to make concessions here if it helps to secure a more uniform shift of quotas towards relative economic positions. At the very minimum it will probably be necessary to safeguard the existing cash access of those LDCs who are going to lose quota share. Alternatively, we could go along with a 20% increase in cash access for all. Hopefully we could be rather more generous on the cumulative access limit (at present 600%). All this of course depends on availability of borrowed resources to finance it.

#### ACCESS TO FUND RESUURCES

#### POINTS TO MAKE

- 1. We sgree that access to the Fund's ordinary resources cannot normally exceed 165% of quota.
- 2. Enlarged Access, involving Borrowed Resources, was established to meet the repercussions of the second oil shock. The repercussions have persisted longer than expected, but Enlarged Access should be progressively wound down as the global imbalances subside. Helpful to react a common understanding that by the time the Ninth Quota Review is implemented (1989) we can dispense with Enlarged Access altogether. A review mid-way through the Eighth Quota period would facilitate a more gradual and possibly acceptable winding down.
- 3. Against this background, we see little justification for French view that seme aultiples of access now available should be applied to the new, higher quotes. (This would increase cash access by 50-00% on average). Some scaling down of multiples seems necessary. Maintaining same access in cash terms implies reducing annual secess from 150% of present quota to 100% of new quots (with a Fund of SDR 100 bn).
  - 4. PHOviding Fund conditionality is maintained, we are willing to be a little flexible on the premise level of Enlarged Access, and to make concessions here if it helps to secure a more uniform whift of quotas towards relative economic positions. At the very minimum it will probably be necessary to safeguard the existing cash access of these LDCs who are going to lose quota share. Alternatively, we could go along with a 20% increase in cash access for all. Hopefully we could be rather more generous on the cumulative access limit (at present 500%). All this of course depends on availability of borrowed resources to finance it.

- 4. On CFF, the political difficulties of formally converting the facility from a low-conditional to a high-conditionality one may be considerable. A more straightforward approach, possibly as effective, would be to continue the de facto tightening up seen over the last year.
- 5. Tactics There are dangers in trying to negotiate all aspects of access as part of the package at the next Interim Committee. Agreement on access would then require an 85% majority. Perhaps better to finesse the detail if possible and simply get a general understanding within the package; that as a minimum existing access to all facilities will be maintained in cash terms for an initial period after the Eighth Review is implemented. Details could then be hammered out separately; this way they would require only a 50% majority.

#### BACKGROUND

6. The following table sets out the three access limits in force, at present, and the multiples required to achieve the same cash access with a Fund of SDR 90 bn and SDR 100 bn.

	Present	SDR 90 bn	SDR 100 bn
Programme Limit (Annual)*	150	100	90
Cumulative Limit**	600	400	360
CFF***	100	66	61

#### Notes

- \*Hence limit on a maximum 3 year programme is 450% at present.
- \*\*Cumulative Limit is the maximum a member may have outstanding under a succession on programmes.
- \*\*\*Compensatory Financing Facility. Present Limit can rise to 125% if cereals facility is involved.

- A. On CFF, the political difficulties of formally converting the facility from a low-conditional to a high-conditionality one may be considerable. A more straightforward approach, possibly as effective, would be to continue the de facto tightening up seen wver the last year.
  - 5. Tactics These are desgers in trying to negotiate all aspects of socies as part of the package at the next Interim Committee. Agreement on scoess would then require an 85% majority. Perhaps better to finesse the detial if possible and simply get a general understanding within the package; that as a minimum existing access to all facilities will be maintained in cash terms for an initial period after the Eighth Review is implemented. Details could then be hammered out separately; this way they would require only a 50% majority.

#### BACKGROUND

6. The following table sets out the three access limits in force, at present, and the multiples required to achieve the same cash access with a Fund of SDR 90 bn and SDR 100 bn.

SDR 100 bn	SDR 90 bn	Present	
06	100	150	Programme Limit (Annual)*
360	0.047	000	Cuaulstive Limite*
Na		100	***HED

#### Notes

\*Hence limit on a maximum 3 year programme is 450% at present.

\*\*Curylative Limit is the meximum a member may have outstanding under a succession on programmes.

\*\* Coupensavory Financing Facility. Fresent Lisit can rise to 125% if cereals facility is involved.

- 7. Most programmes are nowadays financed by a package of borrowed resources (at market rates) and ordinary, quota-based resources (at concessional rates). The ordinary element is limited to a maximum of 165%. It is mathematically constrained to around this multiple, irrespective of the size of Fund, because the availability of quota-based resources is limited (no member can be asked to supply more than 100% of his quota-subscription to the Fund). This assumes normal borrowing patterns.
- On Enlarged Access, US, Japan and Germany propose cutting 8. the present multiple to a level which offers precisely the same cash access as at present for the average member. understandable. It reflects the view that the size of LDC deficits should fall from now on, and should hopefully be distributed in a more sustainable pattern once the Latin American upheavals are properly addressed. The need for very large individual programmes should begin to fall away as a result. But in practice this may be difficult to sell to LDCs. At the Seventh Quota Review access was increased in cash terms by over 10% for all members. importantly, in the present review there are to be selective adjustments of quota shares for most if not all members. Maintaining the same cash access for the average member means a loss of access for those who lose quota share. If a quota increase to SDR 100 bn is distributed according to the Australian method, the countries most affected would be:-

Loss	of	Quota	Share	(%)	
		31			
		30			
		28			
		27			
		27			
		27			
		26			
		26			
		26			
		20		4	
	Loss	Loss of	31 30 28 27 27 27 26 26 26	31 30 28 27 27 27 26 26 26	30 28 27 27 27 26 26 26

- V. Most programmes are nowadays financed by a package of borrowed resources (at market rates) and ordinary, quota-based resources (at concessional rates). The ordinary element is limited to a maximum of 165%. It is appheastically constrained to around this multiple, irrespective of the size of Fund, because the availability of quota-based resources is limited (no member can be asked to supply more than 100% of his quota-subscription of the Fund). This assumes normal borrowing patterns.
- 8. On Enlarged Access, US, Japan and Germany propose cutting the present multiple to a level which offers precisely the same cash access as at present for the overage member. This is understandable. It reflects the view that the size of LUC deficits should fell from now or, and should hopefully by distributed in a more sustainable pattern once the Letin American upheavals are properly addressed. The need for very large individual programmes should begin to fall away as a result. But in practice this may be difficult to seel to LDCs. At the Seventh Quota Review access was increased in cash terms by over 10% for all members. More importantly, in the present review there are to be selective adjustments of quota shares for most if not all members. Maintaining the same cash access for the everage member means a loss of access for those who lose quota share. If a quota increase to SDR 100 bm is distributed according to the Australian method, the countries most affected would be:-

	V-100			
	1	DR TEV	2000	LOSS
1 41 1		- 1		

Sri Lanka		15
Bangladesh		50
Zimbabwe		
Zaive		75
Zambia		75
Pakisten		5.5
Sudan		26
Chans		
sibal		26
Chine		20

- 9. Most of these would be worried at their loss of access, particularly those (China, Ghana, Zimbabwe) who have not already got, or recently had, a large Fund programme. If they are to accept such a loss of quota share, we may need to safeguard their access by allowing them individually to draw the same cash amount after the Review as they technically can now. An alternative which we mooted in the G5 Deputies meeting is to allow a 20% increase in cash access to all members.
- 10. There may at any rate be a case for a more generous limit on cumulative access. This reflects the view that commercial bank flows will grow more slowly than in the past, and the recession may be protracted. By the mid-1980s there will be a large number of countries who have already drawn heavily on the Fund but whose economies are either well stuck in the doldrums of debt and low commodity prices or who are still highly vulnerable to sudden squalls. Examples are:

%	of	Pr	es	ent	Que	ota
Pr	oje	ct	ed	Dr	awn	at
	е	nd	10000	19	85	

Jamaica	600
Hungary	550
Turkey	490
Somalia	490
Yugoslavia	485
Zambia	465
Mexico	450
Morocco	445
Sudan	420
Pakistan	410
Gambia	400

If the Fund is to pilot them through this period, there must be some headroom of further access available to them. On this view, an increase in the cumulative limit in cash terms might be appropriate (to say 500% of new quota), irrespective of the decision on the individual programme limit.

- 9. Most of these would be worried at their loss of access, particularly those (China, Ghana, Limbsbwe) who have not already got, or recently had, a large Fund programme. If they are to accept such a loss of quots share, we may need to safeguard their access by allowing them individually to draw the same cash amount after the Review as they technically can now. An alternative which we mooted in the G5 Deputies meeting is to allow a 20% increase in cash access to all members.
- 10. There may at any rate be a case for a more generous limit on cumulative access. This reflects the view that commercial bank flows will grow more slowly than in the past, and the recession may be protracted. By the mid-1980s there will be a large number of countries who have already drawn heavily on the Fund but whose economies are either well stuck in the doldrums of debt and low commodity prices or who are still highly vulnerable to sudden squalls. Examples are:

% of PRosent Quota Projected Drawn at end - 1985

		Jameica
550		Hungary
0647		Purkey
0647		Somelia
485		Yugoslavia
465		Zambis
4450		Maxico
544		Morocco
0247		Sudan
0147		Poki svan
400		Gambia

If the Pund is to pilot them through this period, there must be some beadroom of further access available to them. On this view, a 20% incresse in the cumulative limit in cash terms might be appropriate (to say 500% of new quota), irrespective of the decision on the individual programme limit.

11. On the CFF limit, there is a generally shared view in the G5 and Monetary Committee that CFF access should not rise automatically as in the past. Larosiere has privately accepted the need to limit CFF access, but believes it would be difficult to secure agreement on a formal tightening up of CFF conditionality: he has pointed to the more rigorous de facto application of CFF conditionality in the last year or so.

11. On the CFF limit, there is a generally shared view in the G5 and Monetary Counittee that CFF access hould not rise automatically as in the past. Larosiere has privately accepted the need to limit CFF access, but believes it would be difficult to secure agreement on a formal tightening up of CFF conditionality: he has nointed to the more rigorous de facto application of CFF conditionality in the last year ar so.

REMUNERATION AND CHARGES, SUBSCRIPTION PAYMENTS, TIMETABLE

#### Points to Make

- 1. Inclusion of remuneration and charges in the package risks overloading it, and certainly would delay the Interim Committee beyond January/February. Besides the case for a remuneration increase next year is strong on its own merits. Why jeopardise it by including it in a package requiring an 85% majority, when there is good prospect of independently securing it anyway by a simple majority in the Executive Board?
- 2. Similarly the question of subscription payments should not be included the package, but left to the Executive Board for pragmatic resolution.
- 3. Acceleration of the Ninth Quota Review (to secure implementation by January 1989) is an important element of the package for us.
- 4. A mid-1984 target for ratification of the quota increase is more credible than end-1983. This might not preclude an augmented GAB being put in place beforehand.

#### Background

- 5. The proposal to include in the package an increase in the rate of remuneration and rate of return on Fund lending is an American one. It is designed presumably for presentational purposes, ie to demonstrate to US domestic opinion that the Fund is not an aid vehicle. There is widespread support within G10 for the rate of remuneration on currencies sent by the Fund to be increased from its present 85% to 100% of the SDR rate. This would improve the reserve asset character of reserve position in the Fund. On the other hand it would increase the cost of Fund lending, and ought therefore to be timed to coincide with a period (such as 1983 perhaps) in which interest rates are falling. There is little merit in the proposal to increase the return on Fund lending. It runs counter to the concept of the Fund as a cooperative institution, and unnecessarily pushes up the cost of Fund money to LDCs at a time when we are trying to encourage them to approach the Fund at an early stage of emerging imbalances.
- 6. The method of subscription is clearly defined in the Articles. "Each member shall, within a period determined by the Fund, pay 25% of the increase in SDRs, but

AMMEN E

PERUMERATION AND CHARGES, SUBSCRIPTION PAYMENTS, TIMETABLE

#### Points to Make

- 1. Inclusion of remuneration and charges in the package risks overloading it, and certainly would delay the Interim Committee beyond January/February. Besides the case for a remuneration increase next year is strong on its own merits. Why jeopardise it by including it in a package requiring an 85% majority, when there is good prespect of independently securing it anyway by a simple majority in the Executive Board?
  - 2. Similarly the question of subscription payments should not be included the package, but left to the Executive Board for pragmatic resolution.
- 3. Acceleration of the Ninth Quota Review (to secure implementation by January 1989) is an important element of the package for us.
  - 4. A mid-1984 target for ratification of the quota increase is more credible than end-1983. This would not preclude an augmented GAB being put in place beforehand.

#### Background

- 5. The proposal to include in the package an increase in the rate of remuneration and rate of return on Fund lending is an American one. It is designed presumably for presentational purposes, ic to demonstrate to US domestic opinion that the Fund is not an aid vehicle. There is widespread support within G10 for the rate of remuneration on carrencies sent by the Fund to be increased from its present 85% to 100% of the SDR rate. This would improve the reserve asset character of reserve position in the Fund. On the other hand it would increase the cost of Fund lending, and ought therefore to be timed to coincide with a period (such as 1983 perhaps) in which interest rates are falling. There is little merit in the proposal to increase the return on Fund lending. It runs counter to the concept of the Fund as a cooperative institution, and innecessarily pushes up the cost of Fund money to LDCs at a time when we are trying to encourage them to approach the Fund at an early stage of emerging imbalances.
  - 6. The method of subscription is clearly defined in the Articles. "Each member shall, within a period determined by the Fund, pay 25% of the increase in SDRs, but the

the Board of Governors may prescribe that this payment may be made, on the same basis for all members, in whole or in part in the currencies of other members specified, with their concurrence, by the Fund, or in the member's own currency, ... provided that the Fund's holdings of a members currency shall not be increased (above 100% of quota) ... as a result of payments by other members ..." (Article III, 3). A quota increase of SDR 40 bn (ie to SDR 100 bn) implies a subscription of SDR 10 bn in SDR form, against a total stock of just over SDR 20 bn. It is just possible to conceive of SDR subscriptions being recycled rapidly through the Fund to allow the full SDR 10 bn to be subscribed in SDRs over a period of time. Otherwise a partial subscription in foreign currency will be necessary: this would almost certainly involve sterling. This largely technical issue can be left on one side for the time being. The important thing is to avoid any presumption that a fresh SDR allocation will be needed to allow payment of 25% of the quota increase in SDRs.

7. We are considering what legislative action is needed in the UK. Powers already exist to ratify by order an increase in the UK quota, and an increase in the GAB could also be ratified by order, though some of the other possible changes in the GAB (especially the supply of foreign exchange rather than sterling) might need primary legislation. There is a reasonable chance, that the UK could ratify the package quite quickly, and certainly by the end of 1983 if Ministers agreed that any primary legislation should be included within the 1983 Finance Bill (assuming of course that early agreement is reached in the IMF).

the Board of Governors may prescribe that this payment may be made, on the same basis for all members, in whole or in part in the currencies of other members aspecified, with their concurrence, by the Fund, or in the member's own currency, ... provided that the Fund's holdings of a members currency shall not be increased (above 100% of quota) ... as a result of payments by other members ..." (Article III, 3 quota increase of SDR 40 hn (ie to SDR 100 hn) implies a subscription of SDR 10 hn in SDR form, against a total stock of just over SDR 20 hn. It is just possible to conceive of SDR subscriptions being recycled rapidly through the Fund to allow the full SDR 10 hn to be subscribed in SDRs over a period of time. Otherwise a partial subscription in foreign currency will be necessary: this would almost certainly involve sterling. This largely technical issue can be left on one side for the time being. The important thing is to avoid any presumption that a fresh SDR allocation will be needed to allow payment of 25% of the quota increase in SDRs.

7. We are considering what legislative action is needed in the UK. Powers already exist to ratify by order an increase in the UK quota, and an increase in the GAB could also be ratified by order, though some of the other possible changes in the GAB (especially the supply of foreign exchange rather than sterling) might need primary legislation. There is a reasonable chance, that the UK could ratify the package quite quickly, and certainly by the end of 1983 if Ministers agreed that any primary legislation should be included within the 1983 Finance Bill (assuming of course that early agreement is reached in the IMT).

NOTE ON PROBLEM COUNTRIES - DECEMBER 1982

#### LATIN AMERICA

#### Argentina

Total indebtedness is about \$37 billion. Argentina is making progress in dealing with the pressing debt problems, but there are still serious difficulties. With mounting arrears on repayments of capital and interest, there seems no prospect that Argentina can meet the massive debt service due in the remainder of the year. Payments of \$15 billion in principal and interest are due in the second half of this year. Debt service arrears amounted to some \$2.3 billion at the end of June and may be building up towards \$6 billion by the end of the year. Faced with the impossibility of meeting a sizeable proportion of these commitments the Argentines are seeking a combination of further roll-overs and fresh credits.

- 2. Following negotiations, which began after the joint removal of financial sanctions in September, Argentina reached agreement in early November with the four main UK clearing banks on the settlement of debt service arrears built up while the sanctions were in force. Debts of about \$440 million are involved: short term debts will be rolled over for six months from the original due date and other debt service obligations are to be paid. This agreement helped to clear the way for other negotiations, in particular with the IMF where they have agreed on a letter of intent on an economic programme supported by a \$1.5 billion standby with the further possibility of a \$500 million CFF drawing. At the same time Argentina has reached broad agreement with a consortium of ten international banks on the terms of a 15 month, \$1.35 billion bridging loan, three-quarters of which is expected to be dispersed in December or January ahead of the first drawing under the proposed IMF package. Argentina has also applied for assistance (reported as \$750 million) from the BIS.
- 3. However, the banking consortium has made their facility conditional on other forms of support. The draw-down of the first tranche (\$600 million) of the bridging credit is conditional not only on the implementation of the Argentine agreement with the British banks but also, reportedly, on the achievement of assistance from the BIS. The second tranche (\$400 million) would be released only after the IMF has formally approved the economic

DAJT

FROM: P E DENISON DATE: NOVEMBER 1982

NOTE ON PROBLEM COUNTRIES - DECEMBER 1982

LATTIN AMURICA

#### Argentina

Total indebtedness is about \$37 billion. Argentina is making progress in dealing with the pressing debt problems, but there are still serious difficulties. With mounting arrears on repayments of capital and interest, there assume no prospect that Argentine can meet the massive debt service due in the remainder of the year. Payments of \$15 billion in principal and interest are due in the second half of this year. Debt service arrears amounted to some \$2.5 billion at the end of June and may be building up towards \$6 billion by the end of the year. Faced with the impossibility of meeting a sizeable proportion of these commitments the Argentines are seeking a combination of further roll-overs and fresh credits.

- Following negotiations, which began after the joint removal of financial sanctions in September, Argentina reached agreement in early November with the four main UK clearing banks on the settlement of debt service arrears built up while the sanctions werein force. Debts of about \$\partial \text{p}^4 \text{O}\$ million are involved: short termsdebts will be relied over for six months from the original due date and other debt service obligations are to be paid. This agreement helped to clear the way for other negotiations, in particular with the IKF where they have agreed on a letter of intent on an ecomomic programme supported by a \$\frac{\partial \text{s}}{\partial \text{s}}\$ billion standby with the further possibility of a \$\frac{\partial \text{s}}{\partial \text{s}}\$ for international banks on the terms of a 15 month, \$\frac{\partial \text{s}}{\partial \text{s}}\$ billion bridging loan, therequarters of which is expected to be dispersed in December of January ahead of the first drawing under the proposed IMF package. Argentina has also applied for assistance (reported as \$\frac{\partial \text{s}}{\text{s}}\$ million) from the BIS.
  - F. However, the banking consortium has made their facility conditional on other forms of support. The draw-down of the first tranche (\$500 million) of the bridging credit is conditional not only on the implementation of the Argentine agreement with the British banks but also, reportedly, on the achievement of assistance from the NLS. The second tranche (\$500 million) would be released only after the LMF has formally approved the economic

adjustment programme. Any delay in the conclusion of an IMF agreement could push back even further the major rescheduling which appears inevitable, but which the Argentines still seem intent on avoiding. ECGD remain off cover.

## Brazil (see note behind)

- 4. The Brazilian official estimate of medium and long term foreign debt at the end of 1982 is \$72 billion. Previous estimates that short term debt would amount to a further \$8 billion now seem too low: total indebtedness now seems likely to be almost \$90 billion. The government was forced to introduce a series of emergency measures from mid-September in a belated response to an increasing current account deficit, expected to reach \$14 billion in 1982. The measures reflected the need to retain international banking confidence in order to meet the higher than expected 1982 borrowing requirement and reduce the country's vulnerability to the knock-on effects of the debt servicing difficulties facing other Latin American countries.
- 5. The recognition by the Brazilian authorities that they could not raise the funds necessary to meet their external obligations in the final quarter of the year, led them to embark on a series of fund raising missions to various financial centres. In late October and early November short term bridging finance of up to \$1 billion was reportedly raised from US banks to avert a major liquidity crisis. Short term credits are also being sought from European banks.
- 6. Following the elections on 15 November, Brazil has approached the IMF for support, requesting an immediate CFF drawing of SDR 500 million (\$535 million) and an EFF over three years of SDR 4½ billion (\$4.8 billion). ECGD remains open for cover, but new commitments are being carefully controlled.

#### Cuba

7. Debts are small but rescheduling negotiations are currently in progress with Western creditors. Total indebtedness is about \$3 billion which includes substantial debts to the Soviet black. The Cuban authorities formally approached the UK and other Western creditor countries at the end of August to request a rescheduling of medium and long term debts amounting to over \$1 billion. We and other creditors have insisted on multilateral negotiations. Cubas non-membership of the IMF is a complicating factor. A team representing

adjustment programme. Any delay in the conclusion of an IMF agreement could push back even further the mejor rescheduling which appears inevitable, but which the argentines still seemsintent on avoiding. ECGD remain off cover.

#### Brexil | paraleter

t in the

- the end of 1982 is \$72 billion. Previous estimates that short term debt would amount to a further \$8 billion now seem too low: total indebtedness now seems likely to be almost \$90 billion. The government was forced to introduce a series of emergency measures from mid-Septemberiin a belated response to an increasing current account deficit, expected to reach \$14 billion in 1982. The measures reflected the need to retain international banking confidence in order to meet the higher than expected 1982 borrowing requirement and reduce the country's vulnerability to the knock-on effects of the debt servicing difficulties facing other Latin Amercian countries.
  - 5. The recognition by the Braxilian authorities that they could not raise the funds necessary to meet their external obligations in the final quarter of the year, led them to embark on a series of fund raising missions to various financial sentres. In late October and early November short term bridging finance of up to \$1 billion was reportedly raised from US banks to avert a major liquidity crisis. Short term credits are also being sort from European banks.
- 6. Following the elections on 15 Movember, Brazil has approached the IMF for support, requesting an immediate CFF drawing of SDR 500 million (\$535 million) and an EFF over three years of SDR 4½ billion (\$4.8 billion). ECGD remains open for cover, but new commitments are being carefully controlled.

#### SduD

3. Debts are small but rescheduling negotiations are currently in progress with Western creditors. Total indebtedness is about \$3 billion which includes substantial debts to the Soviet black. The Cuban authorities formally approached the UK and other Western creditor countries at the end of August to request a rescheduling of medium and long term debts amounting to over \$1 billion.

We and other creditors have insisted on multilateral negotiations. Cubab non-membership of the IMF is a complicating factor. A team representing

Western creditors, headed by Spain (the major creditor), has been in Cuba discussing the economic package that would support any rescheduling agreement. They reported back to the Paris Club at the end of November. Provisionally, the UK view was that rescheduling hardly seemed justified: the economic ajdustment measures required to enable Cuba to meet her debts seems minimal by comparison with other countries requesting rescheduling. The UK is not a major creditor. ECGD is off cover.

#### Mexico

- Total indebtedness is about \$80 billion. (It was \$77.9 billion at the end of August 1982.) Mexico's difficulties in raising finance and their inability to halt substantial capital outflows suddenly came to a head in August and the authorities appealed to international institutions and . governments for emergency help. In addition to Mexico's own economic measures, international assistance included several forms of support including a BIS bridging facility in which the Bank of England participated with a Treasury indemnity. The three tranches of the BIS loan are dependent on the progress towards an IMF arrangement and its implementation. The first tranche has been fully drawn. The second has been made available (conditionally - because of slow progress in the IMF talks) but this has not been announced. Longer term support must come from the IMF in conjunction with an economic adjustment to programme that will have to be severe. A letter of intent has been signed but the terms are too imprecise for it to be wholly satisfactory. The next stage is for the arrangements to be put to the IMF Executive Board on 23 December, by which time we would hope there will be a more specific economic adjustment programme for approval. The Mexican application is for a facility of \$3.8 billion over three years.
- 9. An agreement made in August with private banks deferring for 90 days repayment of capital on public sector debt (excluding debt guaranteed by other countries' export credit agencies) expired on 23 November but was extended for a further four months. The IMF Managing Director met commercial bankers recently to explain IMF intentions towards Mexico and to emphasize the need for commercial banks to play their part in maintaining some flow of credit. Reports suggest that this was not very well received initially by the banks. There is a risk that they might expect a corresponding contribution from Central Banks in the form of an extention of the BIS facility. It is not known whether the Mexicans will ask to reschedule their officially guaranteed debts, but they have not done so yet. ECGD remains technically on cover, but with a limit that allows very little new business.
- 10. The change in the Presidency has been an added complication in handling this crisis. President De La Madrid succeeded President Lopez Portillo on 1 December.

Wheters creaters, headed by Spain (the Mejor traditor), one been to Supering the sequenting that whild employ to any tencheduling agreement they reported back to the Parts Club at the end of Hovement. Provisionally, the UK view was that recommended mardly seamed instifted: the eventual elements approximate the analy seamed instifted: the eventual elements are consisted in another than the sealest and another than the countries requesting traditor. The UK is not a sailor creditor, that of cover.

#### 20 Augil

Total innestrance to send partition in country interest of the partition and their country to best distinctive to distinct in country to be the send the appearance of the interest country case to a most in appear and the appearance of the send in the send in

y. An agreement of aspital an author sector sent (emitaling feat guerranes for 90 days required of aspital an author sector sent (emitaling feat guerranes) by other committee expose creatit egencies) expired on 20 November but was examined for a faction last course of the left societies for the end of anterior set conservated backers remediately to expirate life referring towards beautioned and the result of creating for the end of creating and the set of creating for the end of the course of the set of creating for the course that the transmit that they also expect a corresponding contributing from the first of an electron of the differential factor for the first of an electron of the differential factor of the different states and the first of the contributing contributing from the transmitted that the first of an electron of the differential factor of the first that the first of an electron of the differential per cover, but, while had their the first of the first of the contributing of cover, but, which is their than their states and the first of the first of the cover, but, which is the their than their cover, but, which is the their than the cover, but, when a limit that that their states of the first of the first of the cover, but, which is the their than their cover that the cover, but, when a

15. The change in the Freezeway has been an ended complication in journing this crists. Freezeway to in Madric ameagoes President Loves Parities on

A Bananahar

#### EASTERN EUROPE

#### East Germany - GDR

11. Total indebtedness has been as high as \$16 billion but is probably now declining at some considerable cost in terms of economic disruption. Existing undrawn credit facilities remain sizeable but are being taken up at an increasing rate. However, GDR is unable to raise substantial new credits from Western banks. Figures recently released by the BIS show that gross debts to BIS banks (excluding banks in West Germany) have declined from over \$10 billion at the end of December 1981 to \$8\frac{3}{4}\$ billion at the end of June 1982. The decline is at least partly due to savage cutbacks in imports, which cannot be sustained indefinitely. Payments delays and approaches to suppliers for longer than normal credit terms have become more frequent. We understand, in confidence, that an approach has been made to the West German Government for assistance in raising a deutschmark financing credit equivalent to some \$1.5 billion. Serious debt servicing problems (and perhaps rescheduling) are still possible. ECGD has introduced tighter market limits but is still on cover.

#### Hungary

12. Total convertible currency indebtedness was \$7.4 billion at the end of June 1982 having fallen from \$8.7 billion at the end of December 1981. Hungary has been helped over short term liquidity problems this year by several tranches of bridging finance from the BIS in/the Bank of England participated (without official guarantees). The amount outstanding at any one time has varied but is currently \$400 million of which the Bank share is 10 per cent. In response to a deteriorating convertible currency balance of payments position, and under the aegis of the IMF, the Hungarians have introduced a number of measures, including devaluation and increases in consumer prices, but even so are having to take additional administrative measures to curb imports. On 8 December the IMF Board will meet to approve an economic adjustment programme supported by a 13 month standby of SDR 475 million and a CFF of SDR 72 million (together equivalent to some \$585 million). However, Hungary still faces a substantial debt burden over the next few years. country will remain highly vulnerable to the weakness of banking confidence in Eastern Europe until large enough current account surpluses are achieved to repay some maturing debt and rebuild reserves. ECGD commitments are modest and under tight control.

#### EASTERN EUROPE

#### East Germany - GDR

11. Total indebtedness has been as high as \$16 billion but is probably now declining at some considerable cost in terms of economic disruption. Existing undrawn credit facilities remains sinceable but are being taken up at an increasing rate. However, GDR is unable to raise substantial new credits from Western banks. Figures recently released by the BIS show that gross debts to BIS banks (excluding banks in West Germany) have declined from over \$10 billion at the end of December 1981 to \$82 billion at the end of June 1982. The decline is at least partly due to savage cutbacks in imports, which cannot be sustained indefinitely. Payments delays and approaches to suppliers for longer than normal credit terms have become more frequent. We understand, in confidence, that an approach has been made to the Westeflerman Government for assistance in raising a deutschmark financing credit equivalent to some for assistance in raising a deutschmark financing credit equivalent to some for assistance in raising a feutschmark financing credit equivalent to some for assistance in Serious debt servicing problems (and perhaps rescheduling) are still possible. ECGD has introduced tighter marketslimits but is still on cover.

#### Hungery

12. Total convertible currency indebtedness was \$7.4 billion at the end of June 1982 having fallen from \$8.7 billion at the end of December 1981. Hungary has been helped over short term liquidity problems this year by several tranches of bridging finance from the HIS in/the Bank of England participated (without official guarantees). The amount outstanding at any one time has varied but is currently \$400 million of which the Bank share is 10 per cent. In response to a deteriorating convertible currency balance of payments position, and under the agris of the LME the Hungarians have introduced a number of measures, including devaluation and increases in consumer prices, but even so are having to take additional administrative measures to curb imports. On 8 December the LMF Board will meet to approve an economic adjustment programme supported by a 13 months standby of SDR 475 million and a CPF of SDR 72 million (together equivalent to some \$585 million) however, Hungary still faces a substantial debt burden over the next few years. The country will remain higher valuerable to the weakness of backing confidence in Eastern Europe until large enough current account surpluses are achieved to repay some methring debt and rebuild reserves. BCGD commitments are modest and under tight control.

#### Poland

Total convertible currency indebtedness is about \$27 billion. Banks and official creditors both negotiated rescheduling agreements in respect of debts due in 1981. Following the declaration of martial law in December 1981 virtually none of the \$10 billion convertible currency obligations falling due in 1982 have been paid. On 3 November this year the banks signed a rescheduling agreement covering 95 per cent of the \$2.4 billion repayments of principal due in 1982. Under the agreement interest due this year must still be paid but the Poles will get half back in the form of new three year credits. Western official creditors agreed after the imposition of martial law not to resume talks on official rescheduling for the time being and have not attempted to negotiate a rescheduling agreement for 1982. In practice, the effect of this refusal has been to allow Poland to stop all payments, thereby gaining 100 per cent defacto relief on both principal and interest. We (and many other Western creditors, but excluding the US and France) would like to have a rescheduling agreement in place, so as to resume payments of at least some of the debt. If, as seems possible, martial law is lifted in the near future this might provide an opportunity to begin negotiations. To some extent Polish insolvency has been discounted by the banks, many of which (e.g. in West Germany) have written off a proportion of their loans, but total default would still impose a burden. The loss of US Most Favoured Nation status is likely to have only a marginal impact since the US currently accounts for less than 6 per cent of hard currency exports. ECGD is completely off cover.

#### Rumania

14. Total convertible currency debt is about \$10 billion. In July the Paris Club agreed the general terms of a rescheduling of debts due in 1982. Bilateral agreements with each creditor country are now being negotiated to implement these arrangements, and the UK bilateral has just been signed. The separate negotiations on the rescheduling of bank debts are progressing and an agreement is likely to be signed soon. Further reschedulings will clearly be needed in 1983 when some \$2.3 billion debt service falls due. Governments have already agreed in principle to consider this provided that access to IMF resources remains open. But there must be considerable doubts whether the Rumanian authorities are prepared to take the adjustment measures necessary to maintain IMF access. ECGD is off cover.

#### Poland

Total convertible currency indebtedness is about \$77 billion. Banks and official creditors both negotiated rescheduling agreements in respect wirtually none of the \$10 billion convertible currency obligations fallings due in 1982 have been paid. On & Movember this year the banks signed a rescheduling agreement covering 95 per cent of the \$2.4 billion repayments of principal dur in 1982. Under the agreement interest due this year must still Western Official creditors agreed after the imposition of marshal law not to resume telks on official rescheduling for the time being and have not attempted to negotiate a rescheduling agreement for 1982 in practice, the effect of this refusal has been to allow Poland to stop all payments, thereby gaining 100 per cent defector relief on both principal and interest. We (and many other Western creditors, but excluding the US and France) would like to have a rescheduling agreement in place, so as to resume payments of at least some of the debt. If, as seems possible, marshal law is lifted in the near future this might provide an opportunity to begin aegotiations. To some extent Polish insolvency has been discounted by the banks, many of which (e.g. in West Germany) have written off the proportion of their leans, but total default would still impose a burden. The loss of US Most Payoured Nation status in likely to have only a marginal impact since the US currently accounts for less than 6 per cent of hard currency exports. ECOD is completely off

#### sinamuN

14. Total convertible currency debt is about \$70 billion. In July the Faris Club agreed the general terms of a rescheduling of debts due in 1983. Bilateral agreements with each creditor country are now being negotiabled to implement theme arrangements, and the UK bilateral has just been signed. The separate negotiations on the rescheduling of bank debts are progressing but are unleikly to reach a conclusion before the end of this year. Further reschedulings will clearly be needed in 1983 when some \$203 billion debt service falls due. Covernments have already agreed in principle to consider this provided that access to IMT resources remains open. But there must be considerable doubts whether the Euranian authorities are prepared to take the adjustment measures necessary to resistain IME access. SCGD is off cover.

## Yugoslavia (See Juitupe helm)

Total indebtedness is about \$20 billion. Not withstanding an IMF upper tranche programme, Yugoslavia have failed to come to grips with increasingly severe payments imbalances resulting from high growth and investment rates in the late 1970s. There are now increasing signs that financial collapse in Yugoslavia is imminent, requiring urgent international measures of some kind involving financial support or debt rescheduling. The Yugoslavs continue to maintain that they will not reschedule. Imports have been cut drastically and other recent economic measures include the 16.7 per cent devaluation (initially reported as 20 per cent). A \$200 million short term facility being arranged by Citibank has encountered considerable problems but may now have been signed. An application to the BIS for a \$500 million standby over three years has been rejected but the possibility of a short term facility is still open. The Governor of the National Bank of Yugoslavia visited London in September to assess the prospects of further loans from British They were not enthusiastic at the time. Current reports of the seriousness of Yugoslavia's position may have ended any prospect of further lending of this kind. ECGD has a substantial exposure (more than £700 million) but is now virtually off cover except for short term business.

Yugoslavia ( See Juliuppe behin)

Total indebtedness is about \$20 billion. Not withstanding an LMF upper tranche programme, Yugoslavia have failed to come to grips with increasingly severe payments imbalances resulting from high growth and investment rates in the late 1970s. There are now increasing signs that financial collapse in Yugoslavia is imminent, requiring urgent international measures of some kind involving financial support or debt rescheduling. The Yugoslava continue to maintain that they will not reschedule. Imports have been out drastically and other recent economic measures include the 16.7 per cent devaluation (initially reported as 20 per cent). A \$200 million short term facility have been signed. An application to the BIS for a \$500 million standby over throe years has been rejected but the possibility of a short term facility is still open. The Governor of the National Bank of Yugoslavia visited London in September to assess the prospects of further loans from British banks. They were not enthusiastic at the time. Current reports of the seriousness of Yugoslavido position may have ended any prepect of further lending of this kind. ECGD has a substantial exposure (more than £700 million) but is now virtually off cover except for short term business.

#### 1..E INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SCENE

Conditions in the international money markets have eased somewhat since September. Falling interest rates and official action in managing the crisis have encouraged most banks to be patient and responsible in their market behaviour. Recent announcements that the IMF managementhas reached agreement in principle with Mexico and Argentina on stabilisation programmes have been helpful to sentiment. But banks remain anxious about their exposure to problem countries, and many small ones are looking for opportunities to reduce it, so that the situation in the banking markets has not yet stabilised fully.

Mexico remains the chief worry for the markets. The immediate liquidity position of the Mexican banks in London and New York has The activities of the Advisory Group (of thirteen major banks co-ordinating the approach of the very many banks with claims on Mexico), the Bank of England and the Federal Reserve Bank, together with the funds provided by the joint BIS/US facility, have played a crucial part in bringing this about. Nevertheless the Mexican banks' overseas offices continue to lose liquidity from withdrawals of some interbank deposits, the attitude of small and regional US banks being of particular concern in this respect. At the same time, although the Mexicans are keeping interest payments on their public sector debt current (having proposed with the support of the Advisory Group a four months' extension from 23 November of the moratorium on repayments of the principal), there is a continued build-up of interest arrears (now amounting to some \$750 mn) on private sector debt which is creating difficulties for the banks. Beyond this the banks have become more acutely aware of the amounts of new lending being sought from them next year even on favourable assumptions about the rescheduling or roll-over of existing debt. Thus there are still serious problems for them in consolidating the improvement recorded in recent weeks. However, the agreement in principle between the IMF and Mexico is a positive development which - as well as triggering the release of the remainder of the 3IS/US joint facility - should offer encouragement to the banks to continue to play their part in dealing with Mexican liquidity needs.

#### HARD OF THE PERSONAL PRINCIPLE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON

Conditions in the international money markets pron eased councils airce september. Ealing interest rates and afficial action is analyzed in the crisis have quotestined much banks on he petient and responsible to their market relation. 'Notes are analyzed that the limit management mas could be produced in the programment of programment to be into the programment of and Argentina on stabilisation programmes have been helpful to sent them. But books comes never have no the programment to the programment to the countries and many small ones are trained for expension that the stabilised tries of the trained decided has not yet stabilised tries.

re are a number of other, potential problems facing the market at the moment of which Brazil is the biggest. A payments interruption by Brazil, whose financial situation is precariously balanced, would deal a very severe blow to confidence at a time when the market had not fully recovered from the previous shock. Brazilian banks in London have already experienced some funding problems in the last three months, although these have receded somewhat in recent weeks. The position of Brazil, like that of Mexico, depends critically on the provision of new money by the commercial banks. The government has already achieved some success in arranging further short-term finance from US banks and is seeking similar assistance from British and other European banks. It is commonly expected that the Brazilian authorities will approach the IMF for a loan following the recent election and this will help confidence. Even so the large financing requirement in 1983 is a source of concern to banks facing other demands domestically as well as internationally next year.

Among other debtor countries adding to the strain on market confidence is Argentina. Its immediate problems have been eased by an agreement with major UK banks on the treatment of outstanding arrears and by the apparently satisfactory outcome of negotiations on an IMF programme, but some rescheduling of existing debts seems unavoidable. Further debt difficulties are in prospect in Eastern Europe and much depends on their being handled in an orderly manner. Yugoslavia is a clear case for rescheduling, although its leaders seem for the moment to have set their face against it, and East Germany could follow. Meanwhile IMF assistance should gradually take over from the BIS in shoring up confidence in Hungary.

The fall in interest rates has brought an easing of conditions in the international money markets but some larger banks still have to pay a (now marginally) higher-than-normal price for their funds. The markets remain cautious about certain major banks from the industrialised countries whose names have been associated with well publicised difficulties of various kinds. Some banks, including the UK clearing banks, have taken advantage of their relatively good standing to strengthen their balance sheets by raising new capital. Equity and bond markets, though disturbed

The arm a number of other, petential problems facing to sorbet at the soment of which Brazil is the biguest. A payment interruption by Brazil, where finadedal situation is passaciously balanced, would deal a very every stor to endificace at a tide when the market had not fully recovered from the previous shock.

Fracilian banks in toucher bere simily experienced come funding problems in the last three works, elibered these have receded some funding problems in the last three works. The position of Brazil, like that of Maximo, Depends critically on the provision of mes manay by the commercial banks. The government has already achieved some success in arranging further short-term finance from banks for homes and is seeking similar assistance from British and other Ruropeas banks. It is convenity expected that the Brazilian authorities will appealed the lat for Sven so the large financing requirement in 1883 is a source of concern to banks facing other demants domestically as well as internationally make year.

Among other debter countries adding to the strain on market confidence is Argentina. Its immediate problems have been essed by an agreement with major UK banks on the irrestment of outstanding arrests and by the programme, but startefactory outcome of accordations on as in programme, but start distinctions are in programmed debts menus and citable. Further debt difficulties are in prospect in Eastern Energy and adding to their case for recinculties are in an orderly manager, regardaviate to clear case for recinculting, mirhough the leaders even for the nament to have set their face spained it, and Fast decimary could the nament to have set their face spained it, and Fast decimary could fullow. Meanwhile IMF assistance should gradually take over those the Fig. 1.

The fall in interest makes his brought an easing of conditions in.

The international maner and your but more larger because exilt back
the pay a jumy marginally) higher-consequently prior for their lands.

The markets rimals contiled thous community to the major back from the reduction of the second of the continue of the continue

SECRET 3

iatterly by the possibility that the fall in interest rates may have stalled, seem to have been relatively untouched by international debt problems. The shares of US banks, however, remain generally depressed in the United States and the share prices of the UK clearing banks have dipped in November first on fears of a prospective rise in provisions against bad debts and later on the announcement of a substantial increase by LBI.

In their immediate response to present difficulties the authorities and the banks have demonstrated that they can act rapidly to sustain confidence in the international financial system. Conditional lending by the IMF, as well as the continuing commitment of the banks, will be an important element in carrying matters forward and recent indications that a quicker and substantial increase in Fund resources may be possible have also helped to improve sentiment. Meanwhile the banks are proposing to establish an international institute to facilitate communication with borrowing countries and enhance the capacity of its members to make their own more informed judgments about lending decisions with a view in the medium term to the avoidance of crises rather than the management of them.

Bank of England ·
November 1982

isterly by the possibility that the fall is interest to the states may have stalled, seem to have been relatively entraced by interesting from problems. The shares of US banks, however, commit concessly depressed in the United States and the share prices of the UK clearing banks have digged in November limit on trace of a prospective rise in provinger analyst bas done and inter on the prospective rise in provincies that done and inter on the

In their lamediate response to present differenties the sutherities and the banks have deponstrated that they can determine a confidence in the charterestional timese at system. Conditional leading by the IME, as well as the confidence of the banks leading by the iME, as well as the confidence of the banks will be an important element in carrying matters for teach and recent indications that a quicker and substantial increase in fund resources may be possible have also helped to improve suntiment, deadwhile for the banks are proposing to establish an international institute to facilities are proposing to establish an international informed to the dapacity of the maders to make their covarious and schance the dapacity of the maders to make their covarious and coherent indicates about leading decisions with a view in the accium term

beeling to was

DROF Teddor on

- below.

# G5 FINANCE MINISTERS MEETING, KRONBERG, 9/10 DECEMBER GATT MINISTERIAL

The GATT Ministerial ended on 29 November. The final declaration included a reaffirmation in realistic terms of signatories' commitment to the open trading system, and launched a number of studies. Those of most interest to the UK(and US) concerned the problems of international trade—in services, and the possibility of increased acceptance by the NICs of GATT obligations and of an increase in trade with them. The meeting did not result in any changes in signatories' obligations under the GATT — this was not its purpose.

- 2. The UK and EC went into the meeting with no very high hopes, and the outcome was no better than we had expected. The US set themselves some difficult and probably unrealistic objectives, and may have more reason to be disappointed, though they appear to be setting a brave face on it and unlike the Community entered no reservations on any of the final document. The points on which they conspicuously failed to achieve their aims were their idea for a "cease-fire" on new protectionist measures linked with their suggestion for new GATT rules on the imposition of temporary import restraints ("safeguards"); and their attempt to launch a GATT-based attack on agricultural subsidies. These were the two themes to which Mr Regan gave most prominence in his recent letter to the Chancellor.
- 3. Mr Regan suggested in his letter that he might wish to raise these issues at the G5. If he does so we have no particular wish to do so ourselves at this time the following are some points which could be made to him bilaterally:
  - (a) Refer to the Shultz/Pym exchange of letters. This identified a substantial area of agreement between the US and the UK/EC as regards objectives for the GATT Ministerial; as well as diagnosing (correctly, as events showed) differences of view on such matters as dispute settlements procedure and safeguards.

### G5 FINANCE MINISTERS REFTING, KRONEERS, 9/10 DECEMBES GATT MINISTERIAL

The GATT Ministerial ended on 29 November. The final declaration included a reaffirmation in realistic terms of signatories' commitment to the open trading system, and launched a number of studies. Those of most interest to the UK(and US) concerned the problems of international trade-in services, and the possibility of increased acceptance by the NICs of GATT obligations and of an increase in trade with them. The meeting did not result in any changes in signatories' obligations under the GATT - this was not its purpose.

- 2. The UK and EC went into the meeting with no very, high hopes, and the outcome was no bester than we had expected. The UE set themselves some difficult and probably unrealistic objectives, and may have more reason to be disappointed, though they appear to be setting a brave face on it and unlike the Community entered no reservations on any of the final document. The points on which they conspicuously failed to achieve their aims were their idea sor a "cease-fire" on new protectionist measures linked with their suggestion for new GATT rules on the imposition of temporary import restraints ("Esseguards"); and their attempt to larnoh a GATT-based attack on agricultural subsidies. These were the two themes to which Ir Regan gave most prominence in his recent letter to the Chancellor.
  - 3. Mr Regan suggested in his letter that he might wish to raise these issues at the 65. If he does so we have no particular wish to do so ourselves at this time the following are some noints which could be made to him bilaterally:
    - (a) Refer to the Shultz/Tym exchange of letters. This identified a substantial area of agreement between the US and the UK/SC as regards objectives for the GATT Ministerial; as well as diagnosing (correctly, as events showed) differences of view on such matters as dispute settlements procedure and safeguards.

- (b) Remind him that in the present difficult world economic situation many of the expectations from the meeting were exaggerated. The outcome was in fact very much as the Community had consistently forecast and urged.
- (c) Emphasise (cf final paragraph of Mr Pym's letter) the importance of the macro-economic dimension, and the role of the US and Japan in that perspective.
- (d) Reaffirm UK/EC commitment to the open trading system, and our determination to make a success of the studies agreed at Geneva.
- (e) [If raised] Although the Americans were unable to obtain all they hoped for on agriculture, some progress was made in that it was agreed to set up new machinery to examine trade of agricultural products, including the questions of access and subsidies. (Mr Regan should not need to be reminded that the UK is pretty close to the US in its view of the protectionist nature of the CAP.)
- 4. Copies are attached of Mr Regan's letter to the Chancellor and the Shultz/Pym exchange of letters.

- (b) Remind him that in the present difficult world economic situation many of the expectations from the meeting were exaggerated. The outcome was in fact very much as the Community had consistently forecast and urged.
  - (c) Emphasise (cf final paragraph of Mr Fym's letter) the importance of the macro-economic dimension, and the role of the US and Japan in that perspective.
  - (d) Resifirm UK/EC commitment to the open trading system, and our determination to make a success of the studies agreed at Geneva.
  - (e) [If raised] Although the Americans were unable to obtain all they hoped for on agriculture, some progress was made in that it was agreed to set up new machinery to examine trade of agricultural products, including the questions of access and subsidies. (Ar Regan should not need to be reminded that the UK is pretty close to the US in its view of the protectionist nature of the CAP.)
- 4. Copies are strached of Mr Regan's letter to the Chancellor and the Shultz/Pym exchange of letters.

~ V ROM SIR CHARLES VILLIERS M. C.

BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION (INDUSTRY) LIMITED 9 ALBERT EMBANKMENT

LONDON SE1 7SN

TELEPHONE: 01-735 7654 TELEX: 916061

The Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Howe, Q.C., M.P., Chancellor of the Exchequer,

Treasury,

Parliament Street,

London. SWIP 3AG.

7 December 1982.

Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau.

We spoke of this at MacAlpine's party last week, and you said you would like a note before your forthcoming visit to Frankfurt.

KfW is a fund in Frankfurt which financies small and medium sized businesses in Germany. It has other interesting functions as well.

It is Government owned and it originated in counterpart Dms withdrawn when Marshall Aid \$ were received. Its new funds come from retained profits and from the markets, generally in Germany. Its capital is £250m plus reserves of £300m. It pays no tax or Its balance sheet total is £14bn. dividends and need not conform to Central Bank deposit regulations. staff is under 200 employed on loans to small and medium sized businesses.

The highlights are that it made 22,000 loans last year at an average rate of interest of 8.5%, with a life of up to ten years; total lent over £lbn (compare this with I.C.F.C.'s £100m). The credit risk is taken by the commercial banks for an annual commission of 1%, paid out of the 8.5%.

I believe that Britain should have a similar institution, which could push small business and subsume the Guarantee scheme plus other odd jobs.

Shell U.K. (John Raisman) has funded me with £10K to study this, and I have engaged The Economist Intelligence Unit, who have produced an interim report.

I was at KfW (third visit) on 19 November with Mike West of E.I.U., whose short report is attached.

If you want to pursue this, Dr. Gerhard Stoltenberg, Minister of Finance, is Chairman of the Board of Directors, Count Lamsdorff is Deputy Chairman, and Mr Abs is founder and Hon. Chairman.

I have thought of the English version as "Small and Medium Business Credit Organisation" (SAMBO). I have studied Credit National in France, S.B.A. in America and S.B.F.C. in Japan, and they all have points to contribute, but KfW seems the best model. Perhaps I.C.F.C. should handle SAMBO, but perhaps not!

If you would like more on this after your visit to Frankfurt, I would, with E.I.U. be happy to supply.

Sincrety Charles illiers

I have thought of the English version as "Small and Medium Business Credit Organisation" (SAMBO). I have studied Credit National in France, S.B.A. in America and S.B.F.C. in Japan, and they all have points to contribute, but KFW seems the best model. Perhaps I.C.F.C. should handle SAMBO, but perhaps not!

If you would like more on this after your visit to Frankfurt, I would, with E.J.U. be happy to supply.

Singer Shiors Charles Micos

## A SMALL & MEDIUM BUSINESS CREDIT ORGANISATION (SAMBO)

Objective: to reduce the financial disadvantage faced by small/medium firms by providing loan finance for medium/long periods on terms at least as good as those obtainable by larger firms. Secondarily, to provide other forms of finance – working capital, equity – as needed. Thirdly, to foster such particular industries – computing, energy-saving, high-technology – as the Government may from time to time require, and, if required, to administer special schemes, i.e., for Assisted Areas.

Method: to establish a SAMBO with capital subscribed by Government, with no interest or dividends payable, but with the requirement to break even over a run of years. Main type of lending to be term loans, at fixed or variable rates, for terms of five to fifteen years, repayable by equal annual instalments after a "period of grace" of up to three years. Loans to be made through the banks who would check credit-worthiness and assume the credit risk for a commission. Qualifying companies would be those with less than 500 employees ("medium size") or 50 employees ("small").

<u>Background:</u> there are six propositions upon which the proposal is founded:-

- that the real performance of the economy has been poor compared with that in other countries;
- that the level of investment in Britain remains inadequate and that new technology - e.g. micro-chip - will not be quickly introduced without new investment programmes;
- that British business has relied heavily on own funds;
- that small/medium-sized businesses play a smaller role in the British economy than they do in most other developed economies; and
- that financial support for such businesses is much less in Britain than in competitor countries.

The full report considers and discusses the evidence of these propositions. Space precludes it being rehearsed here but:

- in the 1950s UK income per head was three times that of Japan and well above France or Germany: in the late 1970s it was 35% below Japan and 27% below the EEC average;
- gearing ratios (i.e., ratio of shareholders funds to total liabilities) in 1977 for listed companies were 19% in Japan, 23% in Germany and nearly 42% in the UK;

## A SMALL & MEDIUM BUSINESS CREDIT BECANISATION (SAMBO)

Objective: to reduce the financial disadvantage faced by small/medium firms by providing loan finance for medium/long periods on terms at least as good as those obtainable by larger firms. Secondarily, to provide other forms of finance – working capital, equity – as needed. Thirdly, to foster such particular industries – computing, energy—saving, high-technology – as the Government may from time to time require, and, if required, to administer special schemes, i.s., for Assisted Areas.

Method: to establish a SAMBO with capital subscribed by Government, with no interest or dividends payable, but with the requirement to break evan over a run of years. Main type of lending to be term loans, at fixed or variable rates, for terms of five to fifteen years, repayable by equal annual instalments after a "period of grace" of up to three years. Loans to be made through the banks who would check credit-worthiness and assume the credit risk for a commission. Qualifying companies would be those with less than 500 employees ("medium size") or 50 employees ("small").

Hackground: There are six propositions upon which the proposal is Founded:-

- that the real performance of the economy has been poor compared with that in other countries;
  - that the level of investment in Britain remains inadequate and that new technology e.g. micro-chip will not be quickly introduced without new investment programmes;
    - that British business has relied heavily on own
- that small/modium-sized businesses play a smaller role in the British economy than they do in most other developed economies; and
  - that financial support for such businesses is much less in Britain than in competitor countries.

The full report considers and discusses the evidence of these propositions. Space procludes it being rebearsed here but:

- in the 1950s UK income per head was three times that of Japan and well above France or Germany: in the late 1970s it was 35% helow Japan and 27% helow the EEE average:
- guaring ratios (i.e., ratio of shareholders funds to total lisbilities) in 1977 For listed companies were 19% in Japan, 23% in Germany and nearly 24% in the UK;

- in 1979 there were 3 million small firms in France, 2 million in Germany,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  million in Japan, under  $1\frac{1}{2}$  million in the UK;
- the balance sheet totals for public and semi-public institutions serving small/medium businesses in 1981/82, range from £33 billion in Japan through £17 billion in Germany to £1 billion in the UK.

## Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau - Frankfurt.

While there are elements identified in many of the foreign institutions studied in the report which would be worthy of consideration in establishing a UK Corporation, the best example of the kind of institution which it is suggested is needed is the Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau of West Germany. Founded in 1948 and initially based on European Recovery Programme (Marshall Aid) funds, this body has a capital of £250 million, eighty percent subscribed by the Federal Government and twenty per cent by the states. It has accumulated £300 million of reserves. Its small business programme was initially based on ERP funds but is now financed from KfW's own resources. on-going programmes of lending to small/medium businesses, described below, have been supplemented occasionally by special programmes, such as the anti-recessionary programme of 1981/82.

Companies with turnovers under DM300m (£75m)qualify for "M" loans (but some KfW executives would prefer to use a maximum number of employees as the criterion). All sectors of trade and industry, including the professions, are eligible, although some energy-saving/high-technology are given some "indicative priority". Loans are made for periods up to ten years, repayable in equal annual instalments (after a period of grace - up to one year), at a fixed interest rate and repayment in advance is permitted with no penalty. Up to ten thousand such loans have been made in a year and in 1981 loans made to small/medium-sized businesses from all KfW programmes totalled nearly 22,000, worth over Dm five bn and creating an identified 57,700 new jobs.

The funds are currently made available at an effective interest rate of about  $8\frac{1}{2}\%$ . The borrower pays  $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ , of which the handling bank receives 1%. KfW thus receives  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$  but since only 96% of the nominal value of the loan is disbursed, KfW receives an effective  $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ . This currently probably represents at least a 1% shortfall over the cost to KfW of obtaining funds and administering them, and the difference is made up from KfW's reserves and its other activities.

The lessons to be learned seem to be:

- 1. That the borrowers value most highly the fact that interest rates are fixed; second, that they are long-term; third that they are at the lower end of the range paid by big companies; and fourth, that there is considerable freedom in:
  - choosing a bank through which to borrow
  - choosing to take up a loan at the rate current at the time of the commitment or at the time of disbursement
  - choosing to repay if the market or the firm's circumstances change so that other, cheaper, monies can be obtained.

- in 1979 there were 3 million fmall firms in France, 2 million in Cermany, 5% million in Japan, under 1% million in the UK:
- the balance sheet totals for public and semi-public institutions serving small/medium businesses in 1981/82, range from £33 billion in Japan through £17 billion in Germany to £1 billion in the UK.

## Kreditanstalt für Wiederanfbau - Frankfurt.

While there are alements identified in many of the foreign institutions at udied in the report which would be worthy of consideration in establishing a UK Corporation, the best example of the kind of institution which it is suggested is needed is the Kreditinstalt fur Wiederaufbau of West Germany. Founded in 1948 and initially based on European Recovery Programme (Marshall Aid) funds, this body has a capital of £250 million, eighty percent subscribed by the Federal Government and twenty per cent by the states. It has accumulated based on ERP funds but is now financed from KfW's own resources. The on-going programmes of lending to small/medium businesses, described below, have been supplemented occasionally by special programmes, such as the anti-recessionary programme of 1981/82.

Companies with turnovers under DM300m (£75m)qualify for "M" loans (but some KfW executives would prefer to use a maximum number of employees as the criterion). All sectors of trade and industry, including the professions, are eligible, although some energy-saving/high-technology are given some "indicative priority". Loans are made for periods up to ten years, repsyable in equal annual instalments (after a period of grace - up to one year), at a fixed interest rate and repsyment in advance is permitted with no penalty. Up to ten thousand such loans have been made in a year and in 1981 loans made to small/medium-sized businesses from all KfW programmes totalled nearly 22,000, worth over the five bn and creating un identified 57,700 new jobs.

The funds are currently made aveilable at an effective interest rate of about 85%. The borrower pays 75%, of which the handling bank receives 15%. KfW thus receives 65% but since only 96% of the nominal value of the loan is disbursed, KfW receives an effective 75%. This currently probably represents at least a 1% shortfall over the cost to KfW of obtaining funds and administering them, and the difference is made up from KfM's reserves and its other activities.

### The leasons to be learned seem to be:

- That the berrowers value most highly the fact that interest rates are fixed; second, that they are long-term; third that they are at the lower end of the range paid by big companies; and fourth, that there is considerable freedom in:
  - choosing a bank through which to borrow:
  - choosing to take up a loan at the rate current at the
    - choosing to repay if the market or the firm's circumstances change so that other, cheaper, monies can be obtained.

- 2. That administration costs are relatively lower where the lending institution has other activities which help to meet overheads. (KfW also handles export finance, foreign investment and foreign aid for the German Government and has other domestic functions.)
- 3. That the relative and absolute size of the resources and activities of KfW encourage applications since the borrowers' chances of receiving loans are good.
- 4. That the simplicity of the application procedure, a single-sheet form, backed by the credit-worthiness and other knowledge of the bank which is to be the agent, fosters efficiency, speed and effectiveness.

- That administration costs are relatively lower where the lending institution has other activities which help to meet overheads.
   (KfW also handles export finance, foreign investment and foreign aid for the German Government and has other domestic functions.)
  - 3. That the relative and absolute size of the recources and activities of KFW encourage applications since the borrowers' chances of receiving loans are good.
- 4. That the simplicity of the application procedure, a single-sheet form, backed by the credit-worthiness and other knowledge of the bank which is to be the agent, fosters efficiency, speed and effectiveness.

---00000---

# Trative participation in expanded GAB (assumed size: SDR 15 billion)

try  articipation in ercent nited States nited Kingdom ermany rance apan 7).  -5 anada taly etherlands elgium weden witzerland 8)	Present GAD shares 1) (1) 28.0 8.5 22.2 5.3 17.7 81.7	Present IMF quotas (2) 36.7 12.8 9.4 8.4 7.3	Calculated IMF quotas 2) (3) 27.0 9.0 14.4 9.8	Average of shares of GDP and non-gold reserves 3)  (4)	GAB shares of 1962	Non-gold reserves 4)	Foreign exchange reserves 5)	Foreign trade 6)			
articipation in ercent nited States nited Kingdom ermany rance apan 7) -5 enada taly etherlands elgium	28.0 8.5 22.2 5.3 17.7 81.7	36.7 12.8 9.4 8.4 7.3	27.0 9.0 14.4	25.0		(6)	(7)	(8)			
nited States nited Kingdom ermany rance apan 7) -5 anada taly etherlands elgium	8.5 22.2 5.3 17.7 81.7 2.4 3.4 3.7	12.8 9.4 8.4 7.3	9.0	1							
anada tal <b>y</b> etherland <b>s</b> elgium weden	2.4 3.4 3.7	716	11.7	18.7 9.1 15.2	29.0 14.5 14.5 8.0 13.7	12.5 8.1 25.5 9.6 16.0	33.3 6.0 19.8 6.6 11.3	20.5 9.7 16.3 10.8 11.6			
tal <b>y</b> etherland <b>s</b> elgium weden	3.4 3.7	14.0	71.9	75.9	79.7	71.7	77.0	68.9			
/	2.1 1.1 5.6	5.9 5.4 4.1 3.9 2.0 4.1	5.0 6.4 5.3 4.8 2.5 4.1	2.8 7.9 3.8 2.2 1.9 5.5	2.9 8.0 2.9 2.2 1.4 2.9	1.5 9.6 5.2 2.3 2.0 7.7	1.5 8.1 3.8 1.6 1.5 6.6	5.6 7.6 6.5 5.8 2.8 2.8			
otal	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			
resent commitment SDR billion)											
nited States nited Kingdom ermany rance span 7)	1.9 .6 1.5 .4										
-5	5.4	Same as in column (1)									
anada taly etherlands elgium weden witzerland 8)	.2 .2 .2 .1 .1										
otal	6.7	*:			ē		. 4:				
ev commitment 5DR billion) nited States nited Kingdom ermany rance apan 7)	4.2 1.3 3.3 .8 2.7	5.5 1.9 1.4 1.3	4.1 1.4 2.2 1.5	3.8 1.2 2.8 1.4 2.3	4.4 2.2 2.2 1.2 2.1	1.9 1.2 3.8 1.4 2.4	5.0 .9 3.0 1.0	3.1 1.5 2.4 1.6			
-5	12.3	11.2	10.8	11.4	12.0	10.8	11.6	10.3			
anada taly etherlands elgium weden witzerland 8)	.4 .5 .6 .3 .2	986636	.8 1.0 .8 .7 .4 .6	.4 1.2 .6 .3 .3	.4 1.2 .4 .3 .2	.2 1.4 .8 .3 .3	.2 1.2 .6 .2 .2	.8 1.1 1.0 .9 .4			
otal	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0			
ncrease in commit- ent (SDR billion) nited States nited Kingdom ermany rance apan 7)	2.3 .7 1.9 .4	3.6 1.4 (1) .9 (1)	2.2 .8 .7 1.1	1.9 .6 1.3 1.0	2.5 1.6 .7 .8	.0 .7 2.3 1.1	3.1 .3 1.5 .6	1.2 .9 1.0 1.3			
-5	6.8	5.8	5.3	5.9	6.5	5.3	6.1	4.9			
anada taly	.2	.7	.6	.3 1.0 .3	1.0	1.2	1.0	.7			
www o els nnera - ateewwoone nnera - a	eden itzerland 8)  tal  v commitment DR billion) ited States ited Kingdom rmany ance pan 7)  5  nada aly therlands lgium eden itzerland 8)  tal  crease in commit- nt (SDR billion) ited States ited Kingdom rmany ance pan 7)  5  nada aly therlands	eden itzerland 8)  tal  commitment DR billion) ited States ited Kingdom rmany ance pan 7)  12.3  nada aly therlands lgium eden itzerland 8)  tal  crease in commit- nt (SDR billion) ited States ited Kingdom  7  7  8  2.7  5  6.8  nada aly 1.5  6.8  nada aly 1.5  6.8  nada aly 1.5  6.8	eden	eden itzerland 8) .4  tal 6.7  v commitment DR billion ited States 1.3 1.9 1.4 2.2 ance 8 1.3 1.5 2.7 1.1 1.8  5 12.3 11.2 10.8  mada aly .5 .8 1.0 therlands 1.6 .6 .8 lgium eden 2.2 .3 .4 4.6 4.7 eden 1.2 1.5 0.6 tal 1.5 0.6 tal 1.5 0.6 tal 1.5 0.6 tal 1.5 0.7 eden 1.5 0.7 ede	eden       .1         itzerland 8)       .4         tal       6.7         v commitment       .8         DR billion)       .3         ited Kingdom       1.3       1.9       1.4       1.2         rmany       3.3       1.4       2.2       2.8         ance       .8       1.3       1.5       1.4         pan 7)       2.7       1.1       1.8       2.3         5       12.3       11.2       10.8       11.4         nada       .4       .9       .8       .4         aly       .5       .8       1.0       1.2         therlands       .6       .6       .8       .6         lgium       .3       .6       .7       .3         eden       .2       .3       .4       .3         itzerland 8)       .8       .6       .6       .8         tal       15.0       15.0       15.0       15.0         crease in commit- nt (SDR billion)       .7       1.4       .8       .6         ited Kingdom       .7       1.4       .8       .6         rmany       .9       1.1 <t< td=""><td>tal 6.7    v commitment                                      </td><td>tal</td><td>tal 6.7  v commitment DR billion) ited States</td></t<>	tal 6.7    v commitment	tal	tal 6.7  v commitment DR billion) ited States			

<sup>1)</sup> At exchange rates of September 30, 1982. - 2) Based on formula scheme 5 F-20. - 3) GDP 1980; non-gold reserves an of end August 1982. - 4) As of end August 1982. - 5) As of end August 1982; US arbitrarily assigned one third share. - 6) Exports and imports 1980. - 7) Japan unilaterally raised its GAB commitment by Y 250 billion to Y 340 billion in 1976. - 8) Switzerland, a non IMF member, is associated with the GAB with a total potential commitment of SF 865 million, equivalent to 5.6 percent of present total commitments. IMF quota was assumed to be SDR 1.4 billion, with share of calculated quotas set at the same level as in current quotas.

The first transfer of the control of

Postrative participation in expanded GAB (assumed size: SDR 18.7 billion)

	Keys presently under consideration				Other keys					
	Present GAB shares 1)	Present IMF quotas	Calculated IMF quotas 2)	Average of shares of GDP and non-gold reserves 3)	Promemoria: GAB shares of 1962	Non-gold reserves 4)	Foreign exchange reserves 5)	Foreign trade 6)		
Country	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
A. Participation in percent										
United States United Kingdom Germany France Japan 7)	28.0 8.5 22.2 5.3 17.7	36.7 12.8 9.4 8.4 7.3	27.0 9.0 14.4 9.8 11.7	25.0 7.9 18.7 9.1 15.2	29.0 14.5 14.5 8.0 13.7	12.5 8.1 25.5 9.6 16.0	33.3 6.0 19.8 6.6 11.3	20.5 9.7 16.3 10.8 11.6		
G-5	81.7	74.6	71.9	75.9	79.7	71.7	77.0	68.9		
Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Sweden Switzerland 8)	2.4 3.4 3.7 2.1 1.1 5.6	5.9 5.4 4.1 3.9 2.0 4.1	5.0 6.4 5.3 4.8 2.5 4.1	2.8 7.9 3.8 2.2 1.9 5.5	2.9 8.0 2.9 2.2 1.4 2.9	1.5 9.6 5.2 2.3 2.0 7.7	1.5 8.1 3.8 1.6 1.5 6.6	5.6 7.6 6.5 5.8 2.8 2.8		
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
B. Present commitment (SDR billion)				11						
United States United Kingdom Germany France Japan 7)	1.9 .6 1.5 .4 1.2	200								
G-5	5.4	Same as in column (1)								
Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Sweden Switzerland 8)	.2 .2 .2 .1 .1									
Total	6.7									
C. New commitment (SDP billion)										
United States United Kingdom Cermany France Japan 7)	5.2 1.6 4.2 1.0 3.3	6.9 2.4 1.8 1.6 1.4	5.0 1.7 2.7 1.8 2.2	4.7 1.5 3.5 1.7 2.8	5.4 2.7 2.7 1.5 2.6	2.3 1.5 4.8 1.8 3.0	6.2 1.1 5.7 1.2 2.1	3.8 1.8 3.0 2.0 2.2		
G-5	15.3	14.0	13.4	14.2	14.9	13.4	14.4	12.9		
Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Swedsn Switzerland 8)	.4 .6 .7 .4 .2	1.1 1.0 .8 .7 .4	.9 1.2 1.0 .9 .5	.5 1.5 .7 .4 .4	.5 1.5 .5 .4 .3	.3 1,8 1.0 .4 .4	.3 1.5 .7 .3 .3	1.0 1.4 1.2 1.1 .5		
Total	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.7	16.7		
D. Increase in commit- ment (SDR billion)  United States United Kingdom Germany France Japan 7)	3.4 1.0 2.7 .6 2.1	5.0 1.8 .3 1.2	3.2 1.1 1.2 1.5	2.8 .9 2.0 1.3	3.6 2.1 1.2 1.1	.5 1.0 3.3 1.4	4.4 .6 2.2 .9	2.0 1.3 1.6 1.7		
G-5	9.8	8.5	8.0	8.8	9.5	8.0	9.0	7.4		
Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Sweden Switzerland 8)	. 3 . 4 . 4 . 3 . 1	.9 .8 .5 .6 .3	.8 1.0 .7 .8 .4	.4 1.3 .5 .3 .3	.4 1.3 .3 .3 .2 .2	.1 1.6 .7 .3 .3	.1 1.3 .5 .2 .2	.9 1.2 1.0 .9 .4		
Total	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0		

<sup>1)</sup> At exchange rates of September 30, 1982. - 2) Based on formula scheme 5 F-20. - 3) GDP 1980; non-gold reserves an of end August 1982. - 4) As of end August 1982. - 5) As of end August 1982; US arbitrarily assigned one third share. - 6) Exports and imports 1980. - 7) Japan unilaterally raised its GAB commitment by Y 250 billion to Y 340 billion in 1976. - 3) Switzerland, a non IMF member, is associated with the GAB with a total potential commitment of SF 865 million, equivalent to 5.6 percent of present total commitments. IMF quota was assumed to be SDR 1.4 billion, with share of calculated quotas set at the same level as in current quotas.

Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

Laujistiellung J

(											
		Keys prese	ntly under	considerati	on	Pro	Other keys				
		Present GAD shares 1)	Present IMF quotas	Calculated IMF quotas 2)	Average of shares of GDP and non-gold reserves 3)	memoria: GAB shares	Non-gold reserves 4)	Foreign exchange reserves 5)	Foreign trade 6)		
	intry	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
۸.	Participation in percent		9			i Elie a					
٠	United States United Kingdom Germany France Japan 7)	28.0 8.5 22.2 5.3 17.7	36.7 12.8 9.4 8.4 7.3	27.0 9.0 14.4 9.8 11.7	25.0 7.9 18.7 9.1 15.2	29.0 14.5 14.5 8.0 13.7	12.5 8.1 25.5 9.6 16.0	33.3 6.0 19.8 6.6 11.3	20.5 9.7 16.3 10.8 11.6		
	G-5	81.7	74.6	71.9	75.9	79.7	71.7	77.0	68.9		
	Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Sweden Switzerland 8)	2.4 3.4 3.7 2.1 1.1 5.6	5.9 5.4 4.1 3.9 2.0 4.1	5.0 6.4 5.3 4.8 2.5 4.1	2.8 7.9 3.8 2.2 1.9 5.5	2.9 8.0 2.9 2.2 1.4 2.9	1.5 9.6 5.2 2.3 2.0 7.7	1.5 8.1 3.8 1.6 1.5 6.6	5.6 7.6 6.5 5.8 2.8		
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
В.	Prosent commitment (SDR billion) United States United Kingdom Germany France Japan 7)	1.9 .6 1.5 .4				,					
	G-5	5.4									
	Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Sweden Switzerland 8)	.2 .2 .2 .1 .1									
	Total·	6.7									
c.	New commitment (SDR billion) United States United Kingdom Germany France Japan 7)	5.6 1.7 4.4 1.1 3.5	7.3 2.6 1.9 1.7	5.4 1.8 2.9 2.0 2.3	5.0 1.6 3.7 1.8 3.0	5.8 2.9 2.9 1.6 2.7	2.5 1.6 5.1 1.9 3.2	6.7 1.2 4.0 1.3 2.3	4.1 1.9 3.3 2.2 2.3		
	G-5	16.3	14.9	14.4	15.2	15.9	14.3	15.4	13.8		
	Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Sweden Switzerland 8)	.5 .7 .7 .4 .2	1.2 1.1 .8 .8 .4	1.0 1.3 1.1 1.0 .5	.6 1.6 .8 .4 .4	.6 1.6 .6 .4	.3 1.9 1.0 .5 .4	.3 1.6 .8 .3 .3	1.1 1.5 1.3 1.2 .6		
	Total	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0		
D.	Increase in commitment (SDR billion) United States United Kingdom Germany France Japan 7)	3.7 1.1 3.0 .7 2.4	5.5 2.0 .4 1.3	3.5 1.2 1.4 1.6	3.1 1.0 2.3 1.5	3.9 2.3 1.4 1.2	.6 1.1 3.6 1.6 2.0	4.8 .6 2.5 1.0	2.2 1.4 1.8 1.8		
	G-5	10.9	9.5	8.9	9.7	10.5	8.9	10.0	8.3		
	Canada Italy Netherlands Belgium Eveden Svitzerland 8)	. 3 . 5 . 5 . 3 . 1	1.0 .9 .6 .6	.8 1.1 .8 .8	.4 1.4 .5 .3 .3	.4 1.4 .3 .3 .2	.1 1.7 .8 .3 .3	.1 1.4 .5 .2 .2	1.0 1.3 1.1 1.0 .5		
	Total	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	, 13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3		

<sup>1)</sup> At exchange rates of September 30, 1982. - 2) Based on formula scheme 5 F-20. - 3) GDP 1980; non-gold reserves and end August 1982. - 4) As of end August 1982. - 5) As of end August 1982; US arbitrarily assigned one third share. - 6) Exports and imports 1980. - 7) Japan unilaterally raised its GAB commitment by Y 250 billion to Y 340 billion in 1976. - 8) Switzerland, a non IMF member, is associated with the GAB with a total potential commitment of SF 865 million, equivalent to 5.6 percent of present total commitments. IMF quota was assumed to be SDR 1.4 billion, with share of calculated quotas set at the same level as in current quotas.

Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

cô

IMMEDIATE

2552

MADRICUS HANDLES

<del>†34</del>

.EDV())93+( 736 7:EY VGQV PS
PS/MR HURD
PS/MR RIFKIND
PS/LD BELSTEAD
PS/MR MARTEN
PS/PUS
MR EVANS
MR HANNAY
MR THOMAS
MR HAYES

HD/ERD (2)
HD/ECD (4)
HD/ES & SD (2)
HD/NAD
HD/WED
HD/FED
HD/NEWS D
HJ/ES() (2)

Air Actions (

f AM Treasury Rank of the Can

Mr vavelle

WORLD MONETARY SYSTEM: TREASURY SECRETARY REGAM'S REMARKS TO REPORTERS

12 THE NEW YORK TUMES (CLYDE FARNSWORTH) REPORTS TODAY THAT TREASURY SECRETARY REGAN SAID TO REPORTERS YESTERDAY THAT HE WOULD BE TAKING AN INITIATIVE AT THE MEETING OF G5 FINANCE MINISTERS OF THURSDAY FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE TO IMPROVE THE WORLD'S MONETARY SYSTEM AND TO DEAL WATH THE MOUNTHING DEBT OF DEVELOPHIS COUNTRIES AND RESING WORLDWIDE UNEMPLOYMENT. REGAN IS QUOTED AS SAYING " WHAT IN AM SUGGESTING IS THAT WE HAVE TO HAVE SOME DETTER WAY OF OPERATIONS .. THE SAID THAT HIS OBJECTIVES FOR THE PROPOSED MONETARY CONFERENCE WOULD ANCLUDE EXPLORANG WAYS TO CONTROL INFLATION, CHANGE MONETARY PRACTICES AND DEAL WITH CURRENCY PROBLEMS: HE WAS SEEKING TO ACHIEVE ""VISCOSTY" OR LESS FLUCTUATION HA THE VALUE OF THE WORLD'S MAJOR CURRENCIES, TO BE ACHIEVED THROUGH A CONVERGENCE OF ECONOMIC POLICIES, ESPECIALLY THOSE DEALING WITH TAXATION AND MONEY SUPPLY. REGAN DESCRIBED HIS CALL FOR A CONFERENCE AS A PERSONAL AMAITMATIEVE WHICH HAD NOT YET BEEN CLEARED BY THE ADMINISTRATION, ALTHOUGH HE SAID HE HAD TAKEN INT UP WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE REAGAN CABINET. HE HS QUOTED AS MAKING

00 FC0

WCNF0031/07

IMMEDIATE

GR 800

CONFIDENTIFAL CONFIDENTIFICAL

FM WASHINGTON 071840Z DEC 82

TO HAMEDHATE FCC

TELEGRAM NUMBER 3909 OF 7 DECEMBER

DEALING WITH TAXATION AND MONEY SUPPLY. REGAN DESCRIBED HIS CALL FOR A CONFERENCE AS A PERSONAL MAINTHATORY WHICH HAD NOT YET BEEN CLEARED BY THE ADMINISTRATION, ALTHOUGH HE SAID HE HAD TAKEN HT UP WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE REAGAN CABINET. HE IS QUOTED AS MAKING IT CLEAR THAT HE WAS NOT CALLING FOR A RETURN TO FIXED EXCHANGE RATES NOR FOR US INTERVENTION IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKETS (UNLESS CONDITIONS BECOME CHAOTIC).

- 2. THE WASHINGTON POST (HOBART ROWEN), AN A SHIPLAR REPORT, QUOTES REGAR AS CALLING FOR AN OVERHAUL OF THE ECONOMIC MONETARY SYSTEM TO DEAL WITH THE GLOBAL PROBLEMS CAUSED BY THE RECESSION. AN PARTICULAR REGAR IS QUOTED AS SAYING THAT HE WILL ASK FINANCE MIMISTERS OF THE MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES TO CONSIDER WAYS TO ENSURE A FASTER AND MORE COORDINATED RESPONSE BY GOVERNMENTS AND LENDING AGENCIES TO COPE WITH CRISTICAL CREDIT SHORTAGES IN THE THIRD WORLD AND THAT HE WOULD BRING THIS QUESTION UP AT THE G5 DIMMER. HE TOLD REPORTERS THAT THE PRESENT AD HOC BASIS OF RELATIONS AMONGST THE MAF, THE BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS AND CENTRAL BANKS MUST BE ADANDONED SO THERE CAN BE A FASTER RESPONSE TO THE NEEDS OF LESS FORTUNATE NATIONS, AND SAID THAT '' THERE IS NO OVERALL SYMMETRY AM NOT KNOCKING THE MAF, BUT WE DON'T GET THE NEEDY NATIONS TO THE MAF SOON ENOUGH''.
- 3. THE WALL STREET JOURNAL CONTAINS A MUCH MORE RESTRAINED REPORT THAN IN THE WASHINGTON POST OR THE NEW YORK TIMES. (UNDER SECRETARY SPRINKEL'S OFFICE CLAIMS THAT IT CONTAINS THE MOST AUTHORISTING GENERAL INDICATIONS OF THE WAY THE TREASURY IS THINKING.) THE JOURNAL REPORTS THAT REGAN SAID HE WOULD PROPOSE THE CREATION OF A FASTER LOAN-DISBURSING AGENCY TO HELP DEST-RIDDEN COUNTRIES KEEP AFLOAT WHILE WAITING FOR INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND LOANS TO BE APPROVED, REDUCTION OF PROTECTIONIST TRADE BARRIERS, AND CLOSER COORDINATION OF BROAD ECONOMIC POLICIES TO HELP MINIMIZE VOLATILITY IN THE FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKETS. HE IS QUOTED AS SAYING THAT "THE SITUATION CONTINUES TO GROW MORE SERIOUS AND THE POTENTIAL IS OUT THERE FOR AN EVEN MORE SERIOUS SITUATION. WE HAVE GOT TO TRY TO HEAD INTOFF". THE REPORT CONTRADICTING THE REPORT IN THE NEW YORK TIMES, QUOTES REGAN AS SAYING THAT "WE ARE NOT YET READY" FOR A BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE.

### COMMENT

4. CONTACTS THAT WE HAVE HAD WATH THE US TREASURY SUGGEST THAT
REGAM'S STATEMENTS TO REPORTERS DID NOT RESULT AS THE CULMINATION
OF THE WORKING OUT OF TECHNICAL PROPOSALS. THEY WERE PURELY
SPONSTANEOUS AND PERSONAL. THIS WOULD NOT BE THE FIRST TIME THAT

REGAN'S STATEMENTS TO REPORTERS DID-NOT RESULT AS THE CULMINATION OF THE WORKING OUT OF TECHNICAL PROPOSALS. THEY WERE PURELY SPONTANEOUS AND PERSONAL. THIS WOULD NOT BE THE FIRST TIME THAT R. AN HAS SPOKEN INJUDICIOUSLY TO REPORTERS, ALTHOUGH HIS COMMENTS SEEM TO CONSTITUTE THE MOST SERIOUS BREACH OF G3 CONFIDENTIALITY TO DATE.

- 5. REGAN MAY HAVE BEEN INFLUENCED BY HIS RECENT VISIT TO LATEN AMERICA WITH THE PRESIDENT AND IN PARTICULAR BY THE DECISION OF THE US TO GRANT A MAJOR SHORT-TERM LOAN TO BRAZIL AND THE NEED FOR FURTHER FINANCE FOR THAT COUNTRY. HE MAY ALSO WISH TO SOFTEN UP CONGRESS TO PREPARE FOR A LARGE-IMF QUOTA INCREASE. HIS REMARKS SEEM TO REFLECT INCREASING AMERICAN GENERAL CONCERN ABOUT THE ABILITY OF THE WORLD MONETARY SYSTEM TO COPE WITH THE STRAINS BEING PUT UPON AT. THE REFERENCE BY REGAN TO HAVING DISCUSSED THE PROBLEM WITH CABINET COLLEAGUES MAY BE A REFERENCE TO SHULTZ, WHO IS KNOWN TO BE CONCERNED ABOUT INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS.
- 6. THE MAIN SUBSTANTIVE PROPOSAL WHICH SEEMS TO HAVE EMERGED AS THAT REGAN WOULD WISH TO HAVE EMPROVED COORDINATION IN ARRANGEMENTS FOR PROVIDING LIQUIDITY TO UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES, OR OTHER PROBLEM COUNTRIES, ON THE PERIOD BEFORE THEY HAVE ACCESS TO THE HAMF, AND LIT MAY BE THAT THIS IS THE PROPOSAL THAT REGAN WILL MAKE AT THE G5 MEETING. THE REFERENCE TO THE NEED FOR A CONVERGENCE OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICIES TO BRING ABOUT VISCOSITY IN EXCHANGE RATES WILL NEED TO BE FURTHER ELABORATED BEFORE CONCLUSIONS CAN BE DRAWN AS TO WHETHER THE AMERICANS ARE SAYING ANYTHING NEW.
- 7. COPIES OF PRESS REPORTS FOLLOW BY BAG.
- 8. FCO PLEASE PASS TO COUZENS AND LAVELLE (TREASURY), GALCHRIST (BANK) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

war (g

1.12

7.5

WRIGHT

Plan Ir

NEW Y ing. to is interna ough its U.S. gov propose rked out ey" West

The U.S.

kage we

Precedi 885 81 7.5 887 7 8.0

ont uno A Man onsnf a ins au a tria Gillette [assach mers In the cas our The II ui pa hter. the ! Gillette 1 10 Tedn

Mette offe t rather t all pers SISSE SCH

,101 b97

any got i

if purchas

er to and

To Raise Gasoline Tax Resistance Encounters

By a WALL STREET JOURNAL Staff Reporter WASHINGTON-The Senate Commerce Committee approved the use of wider and longer trucks on federally financed high-ways as part of the Senate's gasoline-tax increase package.

But the administration's plan to more than double the tax on gasoline to pay for highway and transit projects ran into stronger-than-expected opposition in House debate last night. The legislation, which has been embraced by congressional leaders of both parties, is opposed by trucking industry groups and others. Besides raising the federal gasoline tax to hine cents a gallon from four cents, the measure would sharply increase taxes on heavy trucks, which are considered most responsible for road

Last night, a fragile bipartisan coalition in the House tried to maintain support for the bill by adding a series of administrationbacked amendments designed to please some labor, construction and state groups. The bill seeks to raise \$5.5 billion annually for road and transit work and to create as many as 320,000 jobs.

The Senate panel voted to require states to allow truck tractor-trailer combinations, involving twin trailers, of as long as 65 feet and trucks as wide as 102 inches, on all roads built with federal money. Currently, 13 states and the District of Columbia don't permit the 65-foot, two-trailer rigs; while 47 states don't allow trucks wider than 96 inches.

The committee also approved provisions aimed at prodding the Reagan administration and states to issue tougher safety regulations for big trucks. It approved authorization of \$150 million over five years to help states issue and enforce the rules. Separately, the commerce panel voted to add a total of \$250 million to finance work at airports through fiscal 1985. The panel also voted to allow \$225 million—currently scheduled for use in later years-to be used during fiscal years 1983 to 1985. The effect would be to boost fiscal 1983-85 airport funds by \$475 million.

The truck-size changes, which were backed by the Reagan administration, would go into effect 90 days after Congress enacts a gasoline-tax package. The administration had proposed giving the states two years to put the changes into effect.

The Senate Public Works Committee will

consider increased truck weights today.

Truckers want even more-liberalized truck sizes than the Senate panel approved, as a price for paying higher fuel and other "user fees." But they also oppose the amount of user-fee boosts that the administration is seeking or that the House Ways and Means Committee had recommended for House action yesterday.

# TIME-DC Trust Buys 6.4% of LLC's Convertible Preferred

By a WALL STREET JOURNAL Staff Reporter WASHINGTON—A pension trust for employees of T.I.M.E.-DC Inc. said it acquired 6.4% of LLC Corp.'s 5.5% cumulative convertible preferred stock as "equity inter-

In a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the pension trust said it acquired 10,000 of the preferred shares Nov-

The UAW's Canadian chief, Robert White, said in Toronto, that Chrysler's proposal-aimed at settling a month-long strike by 10,000 Canadian workers—"still leaves us miles apart" and "in no way comes close to what it will take to get a settlement" of the walkout. Mr. White said the union wouldn't counter Chrysler's offer in Canada but simply would wait for the company to increase its proposal.

UAW President Douglas Fraser said in Detroit that the auto maker's U.S. proposal fell short of the union's wage demands on behalf of about 43,000 hourly workers and that UAW bargainers would make a counterproposal today and "drive for a settlement" by around midnight tonight. But he said the proposals provided a "foundation" for a set-tlement of the Canadian strike and of a continuing contract stalemate in the U.S.

Chrysler Chairman Lee Iacocca said Friday that the Canadian dispute must be settled in time for workers there to return to

# U.S. Says It Is Ready To Help Stabilize Economy of World

By a WALL STREET JOURNAL Staff Reporter WASHINGTON-The Reagan administration signaled it is worried enough about growing world economic strains to go along with expanded international efforts to cope with the problem, but it still isn't backing

any sweeping new proposals.

Treasury Secretary Donald Regan told reporters at a briefing yesterday that he thinks the major industrial powers should consider various approaches to stabilize the troubled global financial system. He said these include creation of a faster loan-disbursing agency to help debt-ridden countries keep afloat while waiting for International Monetary Fund loans to be approved; reduction of protectionist trade barriers, and closer coordination of broad economic policies to help minimize volatility in the foreign-exchange markets.

At the same time, however, Mr. Regan rejected any more sweeping proposals, such as abandoning the current system of floating exchange rates in an effort to limit the range within which currency values may fluctuate. He again turned thumbs down on suggestions that the U.S. increase its intervention in the international currency markets to keep exchange rates from getting out of line, as some European officials have pro-

Finance ministers of the U.S., West Germany, Britain, France and Japan are scheduled to meet in Frankfurt Thursday to complete work on a plan to expand the IMF's

lending resources.

Mr. Regan said U.S. officials were becoming more concerned because "the situa-tion" internationally "continues to grow more serious and the potential is out there for an even more serious situation. We've got to try to head that off," he said.

The secretary said the finance ministers ought to begin laying the groundwork in Frankfurt for a meeting to consider the whole financial and economic issue. But he asserted it probably shouldn't come too soon because policymakers aren't sure yet what ought to be on the agenda. Asked about a second Bretton Woods conference, such as the one in 1944 that established the IMF and World Bank, he replied: "We're not ready for that yet.

The U.S. already has broached most of the proposals Mr. Regan listed in earlier international economic meetings.

in September 1984. Last week, in the I the company and the union agreed to tively to a September 1984 expiration for any pact, rather than the September date provided in a proposed accord members rejected this fall.

Yesterday, Mr. Fraser said Chrys U.S. offer is an improvement on the ea agreement. Union officials declined to details of the U.S. and Canadian propo or to say whether they included a si wage increase, restoration of cost-of-li payments, or both. Chrysler's chief neg tor in Canada said, however, that in its there, the company recognized that the of living is higher than in the U.S. bec of higher inflation rates and the lower of Canadian currency.

Mr. Fraser said Chrysler's U.S. and nadian agreements would be "no more ferent" under the company proposals are the American and Canadian version accords with General Motors Corp. Ford Motor Co. The union in Canada two-year contracts this fall with those makers in which that nation's higher living is reflected in the second year agreements.

In a related matter, Marc Stepp, a vice president and director of the Chrysler department, said Chrysler yet begun production in Detroit-area of seat springs and assemblies that made in a Canadian Chrysler plant the strike.

The union has said its U.S. me won't perform such "struck work" i volves production of parts for Chrysle cles. U.S. union members are invol the production of some parts formerly in Canada that Chrysler sends to oth makers.

However, Thomas Miner, Chrysler president for industrial relations, s terday that production of the springs semblies is scheduled to begin soon. that if UAW members refuse to do the Chrysler could have other companie production of the parts within day

# S. California Edisor Cleared of Allegati Of Bad Weldingat

By a WALL STREET JOURNAL Staff R. WALNUT CREEK, Calif.-The Regulatory Commission's staff said found any evidence to substantiate that builders used defective weld Southern California Edison Co. power plant.

The findings were in a report response to allegations by E. Ear former quality-control engineer for Power Corp. Mr. Kent had char welding on the San Onofre nuclear ing station in Southern California gerously defective. Bechtel, an e and construction concern, had plant.

The agency's regional office cluded that NRC regulations hadn olated in the construction of safe equipment at Units 1 and 2, gener at the San Onofre plant.

The report also concluded that Mr. Kent's concerns already had dressed and resolved by Bechtel ern California Edison. The report with Mr. Kent's contention that the sion's standards for welding

Last March, Mr. Kent was dis Bechtel after he allegedly failed a

de

### CONFIDENTIAL



FROM: J O KERR

7 December 1982

MR BOTTRILL

cc - Sir K Couzens

JAPAN

The Chancellor was very grateful for your brief for his meeting with Mr Pym yesterday morning. (I am writing a record.)

2. The Chancellor noted that, on Japan, the brief argued - as he has in the past - that a more relaxed fiscal stance, and tighter monetary policy, would be appropriate. It also suggested that the IMF agreed. The Chancellor got the firm impression, from discussion with Larosiere on his recent visit, that the IMF no longer think that the Japanese should be urged to relax their fiscal policy. He wonders whether we are sure that we want to stick to our previous line.



J O KERR



7/12/82,

G5 MVISTERS' MEETING, KRONBERG 9-10 DECEMBER 1982 WORLD ECONOMIC PROSPECTS POINTS TO MAKE See BOHANI on Japan: lest paper in Ris Section- Ju.

- (i) Prospects for world economic activity both this year and next have been revised downwards. But slowdown in inflation has also been greater than anticipated.
- (ii) Most forecasters still expect some recovery next year in the US although the timing remains uncertain. Japan's growth picks up next year based largely on domestic demand. Growth in the European economies next year has been revised down sharply and prospects are for very little growth.
- (iii) The present depressed level of activity is part of the transitional cost of moving to a lower level of inflation. Monetary conditions, however, may have been tighter than intended in some cases and the effects more severe than expected. Financial strains on developing countries and their impact on trade have been greater than most expected.
- (iv) Delayed recovery does not call for an abandonment of the counter-inflation strategy followed by major industrial countries since OPEC 2. But / need to interpret carefully the impact of policies and tailor them to make allowance for the protracted nature of the recession.
- (v) For monetary policy this implies taking account of a wide range of factors when setting monetary targets. Welcome, therefore, more flexible US approach.
- (vi) In judging fiscal policy the cyclical and structural elements of budget deficits must be distinguished. Deficits may be allowed to reflect at least in part the effect of the recession, as long as the underlying trend is firmly downwards. Important, though, that the US should regain control of public finances and put its budget deficit on a declining medium-term path.

The name of the present of the terminal

BIVESBORE SELECTOR MELTON

THE OF THE

- (i) Entepting for world communic scriving both join year and next was seen seen and next was seen seen and communication in indication and also acceptanced.
  - The second and a second companies and the second se
  - (111) The proceed deprended level of activity is paint of the control of inflation.

    The conditions, however, may have been discontributed to account the conditions, however, may have been discontributed and the edge mayors than expected, cinemately account attains on developing amountains and their impact of their cost expected.
  - deancer-inflation company deen not like on an endoment of the company of the comp
- (y) the soperary policy this implies table somewhere to a wide the property of the solutions of the solution
- er can destroy of the same of an application and application of the classified of the control of

- (vii) Important, too, that countries should take account of international repercussions of their policies, particularly monetary policies especially as we may be heading into another period of growing current account imbalances and volatile exchange rates.
- (viii) The international financial situation remains fragile and requires adherence to firm policies by the major reserve currency countries. It also requires adjustment by the major debtors among the developing countries together with the provision of adequate finance by the international financial institutions and the commercial banks. (See separate briefs on IMF matters.)
- (ix) Protectionism, whether by trade barriers, devaluation or unfair competition must be avoided. Open trading system and associated healthy world trade offer best prospect for sustained recovery. Recent GATT meeting reaffirmed support for open trading system.

## BACKGROUND

# Developments and Prospects

- GDP growth in the industrial countries is now estimated to have fallen slightly this year on average, and the OECD Secretariat estimates that it will increase by less than 2 per cent next year. The fall in output has been particularly steep in the US and Canada, although output has also fallen in Germany and remains depressed in much of Europe. Only Japan has achieved modest growth. Next year, the US is expected to grow by some 2 per cent and Japan by 3 per cent. But the major European countries are likely to growth by less than 1 per cent on average.
- 2. The prolongation of the recession reflects weak growth of real incomes, high savings ratios, depressed investment, a prolonged stock adjustment by companies and recently a sharp decline in demand from developing countries. This last which reflects the growing financing strains on many debtor countries has meant that world trade has fallen this year for the first time since 1975. Any recovery next year is likely to be modest.

vil) important, too, that combined paould take account of

(vit)) the interest described linguals linguals fraction remains drawing and control and requires experience to find solicies by the sajor reserve correspondent of the sajor of the sajor experience and the control of the provision of adequate timescape of the interest linguals insuranted the control insurantes.)

in Perception of the Property of the Committee, devaluation of an analysis of an analysis of an analysis of the Seat archite against and associated analysis of the Seat arcapest for analysis convery. Recent thirt meeting realitymed support for open tradicatives.

distorre sue

# streeters one attended to

GEP growth is the industrial countries in now estimated to have in the last on alignstly this year on average, and the OLDB Correction estimates that they in will increase by less than 2 per cost nows year. The fell in output has been particularly away in the US and Cambia, although output has also fellen in decreasy and remains copressed in such of Shoops. Only Japan has soldieved accest growth, wext year, the US is expected to grow by some 2 per cost and lapan by 5 per cost.

2. The exclongation of the reconsion reflects weak growth of realincedes, bigh savings ratios, deprensed investment, a prolegged
aroas actuateens by nowbanies and recorbly a share decline in demand
from newer wing countries. Sale last which reflects the maying
fine cause as as a say devot remarked has senst the vort
train and latter this year for the first time since 1975. Any
recovery next year is licaly to be madent.

- 3. <u>Unemployment</u> has continued to rise in all major economies except Japan, and now averages almost 9 per cent.
- 4. <u>Inflation</u>, however, has slowed more rapidly than expected, the rate of increase in consumer prices which was more than 12 per cent in the major economies in 1980, had slowed to 6½ per cent by October of this year, although there were still wide divergences with Japan, Germany, the US and the UK well down into single figures, France and Canada around 9-10 per cent and Italy still at 17 per cent.
- 5. The prolongation of the recession and the slowdown in inflation have been accompanied by lower <u>interest rates</u>. Three-month money market rates in the US which were around 14-15 per cent at the start of the year have now fallen to around 9 per cent. Falls in interest rates elsewhere have also been marked, although they have been smaller than those in the US, and in Japan rates have tended to be firmer.
- 6. The narrowing of interest differentials between the US and other countries has been accompanied most recently by some modest decline in the dollar's exchange rate from the peaks reached last summer. The DM and the yen have tended to be firmer. These movements have been encouraged by growing signs that the US current account may be on a weakening trend while the Japanese and German current balances are strengthening. The OECD forecasts that the US will be in deficit by \$24 billion next year with surpluses of \$15 billion for Japan and \$5 billion for Germany.
- 7. These changes in <u>current balances</u> among major countries come at a time when the group as a whole appears to be moving towards a position of broad balance as the OPEC surplus disappears. The smaller OECD countries, however, still appear to be in deficit as a group, as do the non-oil developing countries, although financial strains are forcing them to reduce their deficits faster than earlier seemed likely.

- 3. Unemployen t has continued to date in alor economies except
- r. inflavion, however, her slowed more remitly than expected, the rate of increase in consumer prices which was more than "? per cent in the major secmenies in 1980, had alowed to bit per cent by devices of this year, although there were still wide divergences with dayon, Germany, the US and the US well down into simple flavour masses and Canada around "-"U per cent and loady still at 17 ser cent.
- Inflation have been encompanied by lower interest rates. Caree-worth money marks rates in the 16 which were around 14.75 per cent at the start of the year nave now is the start of the year nave now islies be around 9 per cent. Wells in interest rates eldewhere have also been sarked, elthough they have now marked, elthough they have now marked although they been down the in interest than theorem in the US, and in interest them.
- equatric as seen accompanied must requestly by some modest decline outs the dollar's exchange rate from the peaks reached last summer. In the sed the year lave beyond to be figure. These movements have been accouraged by gravier eight that the US carrent account may so an a weak-entire break wille the Japanese and Cermen current account may are abreak-homing. The Ordh forecasts that the US airrest of a deficit.
- V. These changes in current balances among major countries come to a cine when the grant as a whole appoint to be nowing towards a position of oracle betalance as the Oracle belief and dissopears. The sealth office countries, at the deficit as a group, as do the non-oil developing countries, at though the oil strains are forcing to reduce their deficits is separate than carlier seemed like.

## Policies

- 8. The present situation offers several considerations for policy. First, the slowdown in inflation and reduction in interest rates should improve the prospects for recovery next year. They should improve the cash flow of companies, and encourage households to increase spending. They will also mean that given cash targets for public spending will imply larger volume increases or increase the scope for lower taxes.
- 9. A second consideration, however, is that on present indications the recovery will be modest by past standards and not fast enough to stop unemployemnt rising further. This may to some extent reflect the fact that in some cases policies may have turned out tighter than originally intended and the restrictive effects more severe. This has been revealed perhaps by the high real interest rates of recent years, the sharppressures on companies and in the case particularly of the dollar of pressure on the exchange rate. The cumulative effects of many industrial countries trying simultaneously to pursue restrictive policies have alsobeen difficult to judge, as has the effect on non-industrial economies.
- 10. The series of Ministerial meetings over the summer at the OECD, the Versailles Summit and Toronto all agreed that the broad counter-inflation strategy should be sustained. But at the same time there has been recognition of the need to tailor policies to the present situation.
- M. A particular difficilty has been to decide the correct stance of monetary policy at a time of institutional change and shifting liquidity preferences. We have therefore welcomed the more flexible approach adopted by the US Federal Reserve as long as it does not lapse into laxity. The US authorities have suspended the M1 target for the rest of this year due to technical distortions, but have increased the target range for M2 for the last few months of 1982 up to  $8\frac{1}{2}-9\frac{1}{2}$  per cent (the earlier target was 6-9 per cent). Recently M2 growth has been within the higher range though, measured from the base period, it has overshot the original target. Canada has recently abandoned monetary targets for similar reasons and

naintie

a. The granter, the slowdown is inflation and countries in tention and countries in tention and countries in tention and countries in tention and countries for court in tention of companies, and coccurrant companied to increase encoding. They will also companies alvest companied and the companies of the contries of the companies of the companie

the recovery will be madent by here there are now feet and only to the recovery will be madent by here. This way to make extent ond thet the star than the transfer the star to make extent then and the transfer the star than originally intended and the reactivity effects now the transfer the star transfer to the star transfer to the star transfer to the star transfer the star transfer the star transfer to the star transfer the star transfer to the star transfer to the star transfer to the star transfer the star

The nation of Maintenial sections over the manner of the colors of the description of the description of the description of the manual selicies and the manual selicies of the contract of the particles to the prescription of the medical selicies solicies to the prescription.

To A particular difficiency has seen to decide the correct statics of against the course and salithing at a time of besticational charge and salithing includes expenses. We have therefore veloced the some florible

substituted an exchange rate target. Monetary growth in Germany is running at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  per cent and remains at the top of the 4-7 per cent target range which is being continued for next year. In France, however, monetary growth at 18 per cent is well above the  $12\frac{1}{2}-13\frac{1}{2}$  per cent target range.

- 12. Progress in reducing <u>fiscal deficits</u> has been hampered by the effectof the recession. The OECD estimates that general government financial deficits in the major countries which were equivalent to less than 2 per cent of GDP in 1979, are likely to have risen to 4 per cent of GDP in 1982 and may not fallnext year. Only the UK and Japan have actually managed to reduce deficits. Germany has managed to offset much of the effect of the recession by restrictive measures. In the US and France, however, expansionary fiscal measures have added to the effectof the recession in increasing deficits.
- 13. Ministers of the major countries have agreed on the need to reduce deficits in the medium-term, but again there has been recognition of the need to tailor policies to countries' circumstances. In particular, there has been recognition of the need to distinguish between the cyclical and structural elements of the deficit, and to make at least some allowance for the effectsof the recession. have also argued the case for those countries, such as Japan, which have good inflation and external performance to use what scope they have to encourage greater reliance on domestic demand. This autumn's yen 2 trillion fiscal package, therefore, was welcome. The US deficit, however, remains a cause for concern. Forecasts now suggest that it may rise from \$110 billion in FY 1982 to around \$200 billion. The Administration will announce its budget plans for FY 1984 in January and we shall be looking for convincing signs that the deficit is to be put on a declining medium-term path.
- 14. The prospect of current account imbalances and potentially volatile exchange rates over the next yearor so reinforces theneed recognised at Versailles for co-ordination of policies between the major countries. Careful handling of both US monetary and fiscal policy will be required if confidence in the dollar is to be maintained. Other countries, such as Japan and Germany, with potentially strong currencies

substituted an exchange rate target. Constaty growth in Opposit
is timeing at the new contrate and remains at the top of the N-7 per
cant target range which is being continued for next year. In
France, however, wenetery growth up is per cest in mill above
the 128-124 per cont target range.

Projected in reduction Timed letter has been hangered by the effected the reception. The JECH estimated that sourced government financial softains in the sector countries which done equivalent to luna them 2 per cent of GPR to 1979, and tisely so have rised to and them the contribution of GPR to 1992 and may not interest year. Only the UK and Japan have soundly capaged to reduce deficite. Country has managed to offset made of the effect of the reception of resuriative measures. In the do and France, however, exception of resuriative may each to the effect the reception in insense accountries.

The Ministers of the medical laws again that and took contents of the season of the se

44. The prospect of courant account imbalances and potentially volutile emphasing rates over you next yearer so reinforces thereof a recognised at Verschlies - for accordination of policies between the major countries. Careful inscaling of puth US constant and threat coller will us required if sentidence in the dollar is to so maintained. Other countries, such as depos and sentences overeacles

will need to strike a balance between reducing domestic interest rates and allowing their exchange rates to appreciate. The objective of an orderly adjustment to a realistic pattern of exchange rates will not be easy to achieve.

- 14. The maintenance of firm but flexible policies
  - together with adequate co-operation between countries
- has been seen as the essential framework for sustainable world economic recovery and the stability of the international financial system. The financial strains caused by the liquidity problems of a few major debtor countries have also stressed the need for appropriate adjustment policies supported by finance from the international financial institutions (see separate brief on IMF matters). Lastly, the prolongation of the recession and the associated strains on the open trading system have reinforced the need to avoid protectionis and to rely instead on free but fair trade.

existent of common tributes provided communic assistant to see if it aviscot, do man, and common tributes of seems of the private and the private of the private and the priva

Together with adequate co-operation between countries

- has been deen as the essential tresoword for sustainable

- has been deen as the essential tresoword for sustainable

world eschools recovery end the stability of the informational fingne's

evenes. The financial strain course by the ilmusity eroblems of a few major deator countries have also at monad the seed for esprecyiese

definitions solicies supported by themselves the seed for esprecyiese

themselves solicies supported by themselves the interestional

the projection of the recession and the escendered energy and the projection

the projection of the recession and the escendered the most to evals protection

and the open trading marker have relationed the most to evals protection

and to roly instead on free but fine trade.

### CONFIDENTIAL

1. MR LITTLER

2. CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER

Copies attached for:

Chief Secretary Economic Secretary Sir Douglas Wass Mr Ridley FROM: C J CAREY

DATE: 7 December 1982

cc Sir Kenneth Couzens

Mr Lavelle Mr Bottrill Mr Hawtin

### YUGOSLAVIA: ECONOMIC CRISIS

I attach a self-explanatory draft reply to the Foreign Secretary's minute of today. The line is broadly agreed at official level with FCO and ECGD, with whom we have been in touch separately. draft goes slightly further than the line suggested in the interim report you have already had from Mr Littler, in two respects. the first place it accepts, in the light of last week's discussion in Paris that it may be difficult to hold the line that we are not interested in any type of solution for the Yugoslav problem beyond a tough dose of IMF medicine plus rescheduling. The draft also accepts, by implication, Mr Pym's view that at next week's resumed official meeting in Paris, and quite possibly at any Ministerial discussions beforehand, the UK is likely to come under pressure to respond pretty specifically to the question how much we would be prepared to put up and in what form by way of help to Yugoslavia other than debt relief.

- 2. The refinancing suggestion has no direct impact on public expenditure, PSBR or ECGD's trading accounts, (though being medium term money it would be a useful measure of reflief for the Yugoslavs, and helpful for confidence). To go much above \$60 million could be more difficult, because it would add to our exposure.
- 3. This exchange of minutes with Mr Pym, if the attached draft is agreed, might serve as briefing for any discussion on Yugoslavia at G5 and at Mr Pym's pre-NATO meeting.

(C J CAREY)

## Localita di Pallotto

Lincol & Colling Colli

1. NA INTELLA 2. OR MARINO DE PERMITELLE

> Jurien Stramed for Cideford acceptory Jacobic Georgeory Dir Josephs Wood In Jidley

## Challed Childhold shift steadon.

I attech a self-exploratory energy reply to the foreign to technoly almate of code,. The line is proudly agreed of collisial level with situates of code, with steen we have been in fouch sepriorally. The covert you have alleving them the line suggested in the invariant server you have alleving the first in the limit seen's discussion that first place is equal to, in the posterial that first place is equal to, in the posterial that first place is a considered to the seen's discussion in the fact when it may be districtly no bold the line that we are not interested in any type of solution for the imposite problem beyond a rough ace of the seal collection of the seal of the instance of the seal of the constant of the instance of the limits, and of the reace when the search according to the constant of the

2. The pelinepoing requestion can no direct ingret or joints or expenditure, the peling series expenditure, the continue of the peling series term again it would be not said the notation of the peling series and the peling in the peline of the period of

d. Although man and this point, is in a subject of the subject of the subject of the last of the subject of

### CONFIDENTIAL

MINUTE FROM: CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER
TO: FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH SECRETARY

YUGOSLAVIA: ECONOMIC CRISIS

Thank you for your minute of 7 December.

2. As you say, Yugoslavia is one of the country problems on the agenda of the meeting of the five Finance Ministers romans.

on 9-40 December. Under the same item We shall be discussing Brazil: where as you know the Americans are now looking to their European and other allies to make a substantial contribution towards a bridging operation of similar size is anniaged, and the Americans look to their European and other allies to make a function of similar size is anniaged, and the American look to their European and other allies to make a substantial contribution towards a bridging operation of similar size is anniaged, and the American look to their European and other allies to make the first terms and the American look to the first terms and the American looks to the first terms and the American looks to the first terms and the first terms and the first terms are the first terms and the first terms are the first terms and the first terms are the first

Jethink you know my view, and agree with it, that a credible and realistic solution to Yugoslavia's financial crisis must include a substantial element of rescheduling. The other essential element of course will be a tight IMF programme. It is unfortunate that the Yugoslavs have taken such a firm stand to date against rescheduling, and doubly unfortunate that they appear to have been encouraged in this attitude by the Americans, whose own analysis of the gravity of the Yugoslav financial crisis has been amateurish and superficial.

# I understand That

4. There were some signs at the meeting of officials on 2 December that our other allies are closer to our own diagnosis than that of the Americans. I suggest that At

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Gallar estocolor in typical

thank you don your admits only y Jonathers.

The second of the continue of the control of the country evolution of the special of the country evolution of the control of the case of the control of the case of the control of the control of the control of the control of the case o

g. I think you thou up view, and appear with it, there are credible and realisable and objects to Imposite with a filteredial education of the month in thin extra contract of the month in think extract and the interesting and the contract of the month in think extract and a contract with the contract of the contract

# CONFIDENTIAL

the forthcoming pro NATO and 65 gatherings with our closest allies we should build on this and continue to impress on the Americans that both their analysis of the Yugoslav, situation and their proposed solution of a major international rescue operation involving new money or new credit are unrealistic. The tactless way in which they have inspired the latest Brazilian approach to European creditors makes it even less likely of course that official funds will be forthcoming for Yugoslavia on anything like the scale which would be required even on the Americans own optimistic analysis.

- difficult to decline to make any contribution to a collective rescue operation if other creditors and allies were prepared to contribute. Other reasons apart, our claim that the American approach is an inadequate response to the Yugoslav problem would look like self-interest.

  I would not therefore exclude some indication to the Americans and others of willingness to make a modest contribution to a rescue package, if that is essential to avoid the UK being identified as the only country not prepared to do anything over and above debt relief. Any such offer ought in my view to be subject to the following three pre-conditions being met:
  - (i) The Fund staff would need to put forward, and the Yugoslavs accept, an adequate IMF programme.
  - (ii) The burden of any assistance package would have to should be widely spread.

The forthcoming greed, it due to be will not alread on all and the state of second all and should desire on the state of a support of the seasons as the suggests of and the state of the state of the suggests of a suggest of the state of the suggest of the state of the suggest of the state of th

It was send time, a rea with yer took it would as difficulty to dealing to make any contribution as a collective reache operation if other creditors and allies were reached to the respect to extraction representation that the measurements of the lugosirvan oblem would look like solf-increase.

I would not therefore exclude none indication to the contribution of the reached to wold not the reached none indication to the contribution to the contribution to a reached to sveid the two reaches account accuracy, if the the coll common not to sveid the to another reached and another to do another over the coll country and contribution of the reached to the reached to the reached to the reached and all the reached to the reached and all the reached to the reached and the reached to the reached and the reached are the reached and the reached are the reached and all the reached are the reached as a reached and all the reached are the reached as a reached and all the reached are the reached as a reached and all the reached are the reached as a reached and a reached are the reached as a reached and a reached are the reached as a reached as a reached and a reached are the reached as a reached and a reached are the reached as a reached and a reached and a reached and a reached are reached as a reached and a rea

. The lines is the set of the set

(ii) The Parder of map residence plants

- (iii) The need to consider rescheduling, and to explain the advantages of it to the Yugoslavs, should be accepted among the creditors.
- might make to a special assistance package, I would hope that we could avoid being too specific at this stage. But I would see no objection subject to Arthur Cockfield's views to the provision of ECGD, of particles guarantees of new commercial bank lending, on a medium term basis and at commercial rates of interest, to refinance 1983 maturities of ECGD-guaranteed loans. \$60 million, or perhaps a bit more, should be available by this route and I understand there may be some other ways in which ECGD would be able to make modest amounts of additional short term credit available consistently with their statutory and other obligations.

The

7. I am copying this minute to the recipients of yours.

Que.

(Middy 21st good to consider restalled the trail of the fugoslaves, to est like to the fugoslaves, and the to the fugoslaves.

Little make to a squelit scalations graings, a world note that me scaled social scalations graings, a world note that mouth being too specific at this grape. For a comple see as dijection uniquet to this grape. For a comple see as dijection uniquet to a complete the complete see a dijection uniquet to grape the complete the view of the continue seeding grapestage of man commencial test iesting, so a hadden test beside and of social action of interest, to refinence 1965 resurities of accomplete of interest loans. See all the content to be some that it would not complete a bit more, should be available by and the world be and the contents of action which industries and the continue constatently of additional contents and the constatently will their stateter; can after ordical constatently.

Y. I sa complete with minute to the resignation of power.

MR KERD

FROM: A R H BOTTRILL DATE: 8 DECEMBER 1982

cc Sir K Couzens Mr Lavelle Mr Graham

JAPAN

Tha Chancellor asked whether we should modify our view of the appropriate macroeconomic policies to be followed by Japan. In particular, he said that the IMF Managing Director no longer believes that the Japanese should be urged to relax their fiscal policy.

2. There is clearly room for debate here. The Fund staff in their last public pronouncement in the World Economic Outlook in August said that signs of a recovery in activity in the Japanese economy remained 'weak and tentative'. It added:

'One can understand the importance attached by the authorities to bringing about a substantial reduction in the fiscal deficit over the longer-run. But if the recovery of domestic demand is accorded high priority, caution would be appropriate in determining the pace at which that reduction is to be accomplished in the short-run. More specifically, adherence to such a priority would mean that the authorities should not aim to withdraw fiscal stimulus faster than private demand can expand to absorb an equivalent amount of net saving.'

- 3. Larosiere himself in his paper for G5 Ministers in September singled out Japan as the only major country where the downward adjustment of the budget deficit had gone so far that 'it could allow the adoption of a somewhat different stance of fiscal policy in the short-term'.
- 4. The Fund and the Managing Director, therefore, appear to have changed their views over the course of the autumn. The major factor behind this no doubt has been Japan's announcement in

CONTRACTOR OF A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

Mark St.

The character and traced by the model and books of the contract of the contract of the contract of the character of the chara

There is clearly mode for behind here. The Fund ster, in the their their inches in the ster, in the ster, in the dependent in the dependent sense the dependent in oblivity in the dependent sense in the steril sense in the dependent sense in the steril sense in the dependent sense in the steril sense in the ste

'and our understand the substitution attached by the fitted to teringing about to substitution medication and the fitted deficit over the land relate. But if the receiving about as estic dement is socorded migh arists. The receiving which is especially the near at width that reduction is projected in the description of the contract of the social term. The specifical traction and to such a potential when the time are the numberal time and the second and all the substitutions are the substitution of the such as a specific of an expectation and the same of met.

d. Derivation of the control of the proof of the state of the section of the control of the control of the control of the control of the state of th

i. The first and the hard place of the course the armount of the man of the course of the course of the course of the course of the course the course of the course o

### CONFIDENTIAL

October of a Yen 2 trillion increase in public spending - equivalent to about 1 per cent of GDP. This is to be spread over both the current financial year ending in April and over next year. It includes the bringing forward of spending on disaster relief from the countingency funds of the next two years, together with extra public works by both central government and local authorities. This additional spending is certainly a welcome step in the direction we have advocated and should help support Japanese domestic activity next year.

- 5. On the monetary side, Japanese short-term interest rates have remained relatively steadyover the autumn at around 7 per cent while US interest rates have fallen from 13 per cent to 9 per cent. This has sharply narrowed the interest differential in favour of the dollar. The combination of this with the recognition that the US current account is likely to move into deficit while Japan moves into increasing surplus, has been accompanied by a 10 per cent appreciation in the Yen/dollar rate since October. Again, this is in line with what we have urged.
- 6. Any remarks on Japanese policy, therefore, clearly need to acknowledge these favourable developments. They perhaps also need to recognise Japan's longer-term potential structural fiscal problems as a result of its ageing population, as well as the contribution of the nationalised industries in increasing the overall public sector deficit.
- 7. Nevertheless, when all this is said there is still some cause for concern about the outlook for the Japanese economy and the impact of this on the international trade and payments system as a whole.
- 8. The OECD Secretariat in the draft for its December Economic Outlook estimates that Japanese fiscal policy on the conventional measures will still be restrictive next year. The low level of activity seems likely to increase the ex ante fiscal deficit by about ½ per cent of GDP but this should be more than offset by the restrictive stance of policy (even allowing for the October measures)

### CONFIDENTIAL.

so that the overall deficit is forecast to fall by 1 per cent of GDP to around  $2-2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent - the lowest of major countries except for the UK.

- 9. A major influence, as we have described previously, is that fiscal drag should ensure that direct tax receipts rise about twice as fast as personal incomes (16 per cent against 8 per cent). At the same time public consumption will rise less than 1 per cent in volume and, despite the extra spending measures, overall public investment including nationalised industries will fall.
- 10. Domestic demand as a whole is expected to rise by about  $2\frac{3}{4}$  per cent broadly similar to that forecast for the UK in the November Industry Act. But whereas in the UK import growth is likely to exceed export growth and the current account deteriorate, in Japan exports seem likely to rise about twice as fast as imports (6 per cent against)  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent) and the current surplus is forecast to rise to \$15 billion. The OECD expects that by early 1984 it will be running at an annual rate of more than \$20 billion.
- 11. This is a prospect with which we have become familiar. It is a recipe for continuing trade tensions between Japan and the rest of the world. It suggests to me that although we have made some progress in the right direction, continued steady pressure may still be needed to ensure the Japanese sustain domestic activity while the yen appreciates.
- 12. The vital corollary, however, is that the need for parallel adjustment by the United States is all the more urgent. It is precisely this subject of where the onus for adjustment should lie that we should like the IMF Managing Director to address in his discussion with the SDR countries before we reach the Williamsburg Summit. We should perhaps see rather more of the Fund's analysis as to why pressure on Japan should be relaxed before conceding the point too readily.

A BOTTRILL

so that the overall deficit is furcount to fall by 7 per dent \$\frac{1}{2} \text{LOF to country or sent - ten lowest or smajor countries and to the first to the UK.

9. A major infilatore, so we have essential time in a major of the second drag should enter that direct tax receipes the boost feet and entered the second tracons (if our cast excitet, 8 per curt.) It the seme time newly consumption will rise loss than 1 per curt in select and, despite the exist speeding negation, overall public investment including cations incomes rises will tell.

10. Indeedic demand on a whole is expected to rise by about 20 der cent - broadly admiler to that formonet for the UK in the Manager for the UK in the Manager in the Manager in the UK import growing is itself to exceed a second growth and the current account deterdorate. In dayon expurts deep likely to dise soout bulce as lest an imports (6 per cent expurts deep in cent) and the operant outside is fore-case to rice to pro the court of expects that by sarly 1900 it will be rounding at an angual rate of more than \$30 billion.

14. This is a present with which we have became familiar. This a recipe for continuing trade tensions between Apen and the rest of the continued of the laws entropy to be seen and the continued of the present to present the Japanese success contests of the year expression.

is the vittle additioning however, is that the need for sorelyst educations by the united Status is all the core ungent. It is presented that addition of the core and ones for papersons is should like the less manually Director to address in the placeton of source of the countries before to reach the Millianshurg burst. We should perform see the priors of the Front the Millianshurg as to say presented to then and the countries are related of the Front that Millianshurg as to say presented to the source of the Front the countries the countries are related or the Front that the countries the countries are related or the Front that the reaches the countries are related or the Front that the reaches the countries the reaches the reaches.

从州省县

Lingurus A

WONFO 21/8

00 F C 0 (DESKBY 080900Z)

GPS 1500A CONFIDENTHAL

DESKBY 080900Z

FROM UKDEL LIMF / HBRD WASHLINGTON 0801002 DEC 32. ( No.

TO MMMEDIATE F C O

TELEGRAM NUMBER 279 OF 7 DECEMBER.

IMF & THMING OF HITERIM COMMITTEE MEETING.

ADVANCE COPY

IMMEDIATE

Mr Evans Mr Thomas

Mr Lave De

M-Gildriet

1. THE MANAGING DIRECTOR HELD AN IMPORMAL MEETING OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS THIS AFTERNOON TO DISCUSS THE PROSPECTS FOR ADVANCING THE DATE OF THE NEXT UNTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING. HE SAND THAT LATE FEBRUARY WOULD BE DIFFISCULT AND MARCH WOULD NOT BE A SOLUTION. GIVEN THE TIME NEEDED TO PREPARE FOR A MEETING THIS LEFT END-JANUARY OR SOME TIME WE THE FIRST TEN DAYS OF FEBRUARY AS THE ONLY PRACTICAL DATES FOR AN EARLY MEETING. HE THEN LISTED A SERIES OF TESTS WHICH NEEDED TO BE FULFILLED IF AN EARLY MEETING WERE TO BE WORTHWHILE .- HAS LIEST WAS THE SAME AS THAT DISCUSSED WITH ERB AND ANSON ON 2 DECEMBER (OUR TELNO 272). NAMELY SATISFACTORY PROGRESS ON THE SAZE OF THE QUOTA ANCREASE. ON WHICH THE USSUES HAD ALREADY BEEN CLARIFIED: THE DISTRIBUTION OF QUOTAS, ON WHICH A FURTHER DESCUSSION AN THE BOARD WOULD BE NEEDED: MODALISTIES OF SUBSCRIPTION. WHICH HAD NOT YET BEEN DISCUSSED AND ON WHICH A PAPER AND AT LEAST A PRELIMINARY BOARD DISCUSSION WOULD BE DESIRABLE: AND THE ENLARGEMENT OF BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS. ON WHICH GAB MEMBERS WERE MAKING PROGRESS. HE AVOIDED MENTHONING ACCESS LIMITS AT THIS STAGE BUT THEY WERE RANSED LATER (SEE PARAGRAPH 6 BELOW).

2. THE MD SAID THAT HE THERE WERE TO BE A REASONABLE PROSPECT OF AN EARLY INTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING HT WOULD BE NECESSARY TO GET THE SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH OF THE ABOVE TOPHCS ON TO THE BOARD AGENDA BEFORE CHRISTMAS. ON BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS, HE HOPED THAT HT WOULD BE POSSHBLE TO COME TO THE BOARD WITH A PALER VERY QUICKLY AFTER THE MEETING OF GIO DEPUTIES ON 10 DECEMBER. A PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION MIGHT BE ARRANGED ON, SAY, 17 DECEMBER BUT THERE WOULD

ADVANCE COP

IMMEDIATE

OO'F C O (DESKEY OSOSCOL)

GPS 1500A CONFIDENTIAL

DESKEY DESPOS

FROM UNDEL IMPLIBRD WASHINGTON OBOLOGZ DEC 32. Mer

TO IMMEDIATE F C O

TELEGRAM NUMBER 279 OF 7 DECEMBER.

IME: THMING OF HNTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING.

He stone Il

THE MANAGHNG DIRECTOR HELD AN HINFORMAL MEETING OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS THIS AFTERNOON TO DIRECUSS THE PROSPECTS FOR ADVANCING THE DATE OF THE NEXT HINFELM COMMITTEE MEETING. HE SAID THAT LATE FEBRUARY WOULD BE DIFFICULT AND MARCH WOULD NOT BE A SOLUTION. GIVEN THE THME NEEDED TO PREPARE FOR A MEETING THIS LEFT END—JANUARY OR SOME THME MOTHE FIRST TEN DAYS OF FEBRUARY AS THE ONLY PRACTICAL DATES FOR AN EARLY MEETING. HE THEN LISTED A SERIES OF TESTS WHICH HEEDED TO BE PULFILLED IF AN EARLY MEETING WERE TO BE WORTHWHILE.—HIS LIST WAS THE SAME AS THAT DISCUSSED WHITH ERR AND ANSON ON 2 DECEMBER (OUR TELNO 272).

CH WHICH THE ASSUES HAD ALREADY BEEN CLARAFIED: THE DISTRIBUTION OF QUOTAS, ON WHICH A FURTHER DISCUSSION IN THE BOARD WOULD BE DISCUSSED AND ON WHICH A PAPER AND AT LEAST A PRELIMINARY BOARD DISCUSSION WOULD BE DISCUSSED AND ON WHICH A PAPER AND AT LEAST A PRELIMINARY BOARD DISCUSSION WOULD BE DESIRABLE! AND THE ENLARGEMENT.

COT BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS, ON WHICH CAS MEMBERS WERE MAKING PROGRESS. HE AVOIDED MENTHOUS ACCESS LIMITS AT THIS STAGE A

2. THE MD SAID THAT IF THERE WERE TO BE A REASONABLE PROSPECT OF AN EARLY INTERIM COMMITTEE MEETING OF WOULD PERBECESSARY TO GET THE SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH OF THE ADOVE TOPHCS ON TO THE BOARD AGENDA BEFORE CHRISTMAS. ON TO BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS, HE HOPED THAT AT WOULD BE POSSIBLE TO COME TO THE BOARD WITH A PALER VERY QUICKLY AFTER THE MEETING OF GIO DEPUTIES ON 10 DECEMBER. A PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION MEETING OF ARRANGED ON SAY IT CATEMARY DISCUSSION

4**v**0

TO COME TO THE BOARD WITH A PALER VERY QUICKLY AFTER THE MEETING OF GLO DEPUTIES ON 10 DECEMBER. A PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION MIGHT BE ARRANGED ON, SAY, 17 DECEMBER BUT THERE WOULD PROBABLY BE A NEED FOR A FOLLOW UP. ON QUOTA DISTRIBUTION IT MIGHT BE POSSIBLE TO HAVE A DISCUSSION ON 21 DECEMBER, BUT HE RECOGNISED THAT THE TOTALISTY OF ASSUES HERE WOULD PROBABLY NOT BE SOLVED IN THE BOARD.

3. DIRECTORS THEN GAVE THEFR REACTIONS. LASKE (GERMANY) SAID THAT END-JANUARY/EARLY FEBRUARY SEEMED THE ONLY PRACTICAL POSSIBILISTY FOR AN EARLY MEETING. THE GERMAN AUTHORITHES WOULD FAND HE DIFF. CULT TO ATTEND AFTER 12 FEBRUARY. DALLARA (US) CONCURRED WITH THE MD'S SUGGESTIONS ON THMING AND ON THE TESTS FOR A WORTHWHILE MEETING. HIS AUTHORITIES WERE KEEN TO TACKLE MODALITIES OF SUBSCRIPTION AT AN EARLY STAGE. THEY WOULD ALSO WELCOME AN EARLY BOARD DISCUSSION OF BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS AND HOPED FOR AN EARLY STATEMENT FROM THE GIO DEPUTIES. IN SAID THAT THE CHANCELLOR STILL HAD HIS SIGHTS SET ON AN END-JANUARY DATE, PROVIDED THAT SATISFACTORY PROGRESS HAD BEEN MADE BEFOREHAND. IN AGREED WATH THE MD THAT 10/11 FEBRUARY WAS PROBABLY THE END OF THE PRACTICAL RANGE OF DATES FOR HOLDING AN EARLY MEETING. OF THE VARIOUS ASSUES LASTED BY THE MD. MODALITHES OF SUBSCRIPTION MIGHT BE GIVEN LOVER PRIORITY OF NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE AN EARLY MEETING.

4. HERAO (JAPAN) MUCH PREFERRED THE END-JANUARY DATE: LATER WOULD BE LESS CONVENIENT FOR HIS MINISTERS. DE MAULDE (FRANCE) THOUGHT THAT THE CHOICE WAS BETWEEN END-JANUARY AND 10/11 FEBRUARY: HE AGREED WITH ME THAT THE MODALITHES QUESTION MIGHT BE SHELVED UNTIL AFTER THE INTERIM COMMITTEE.

5. MALHOTRA (HNDIA) PREFERRED END-JANUARY OR VERY EARLY FEBRUARY.
BUDGET SESSIONS IN THE INDIAN PARLIAMENT STARTED AT 15 FEBRUARY.
HE HAD DOUBTS ABOUT MAKING SATISFACTORY PROGRESS ON THE
BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS QUESTION IN TIME FOR AN EARLY MEETING.
SO FAR THE DISCUSSION HAD BEEN CONFINED TO A FEW MEMBERS AND
OTHERS HAD HAD VERY LATTLE CHANCE TO CONSIDER THE INSSUES.
HE WOULD HAVE AN OPEN MIND BUT PLEADED FOR THE BOARD NOT TO BE
RUSHED. THE MANAGING DIRECTOR AGREED THAT ALL THE OUTSTANDING
TOPICS SHOULD PRECEIVE PROPER CONSIDERATION. INT MIGHT INDEED
BE NECESSARY TO HAVE TWO SESSIONS ON THE BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS
BEFORE REPORTING TO THE INTERIM COMMITTEE. FINALSH (LIBYA ETC)
PREFERRED THE SECOND HALF OF FEBRUARY BUT 10 FEBRUARY WOULD
BE BETTER MANK END-JANUARY. LOVATO'S ADVISER (INTALY) SAID THAT
ENTHER END-JANUARY OR MID-FEBRUARY WERE ACCEPTABLE. JOYCE (CANADA

TO COME TO THE BOARS WATH A PALER VERY QUICKLY AFTER THE MEETING OF GIO DEPUTIES ON 10 DECEMBER. A PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION AND ARRANGED ON, SAY, 17 DECEMBER BUT THERE WOULD PROBABLY BE A MEED FOR A FOLLOW UP. ON CUDIA DISTRIBUTION IT MIGHT BE POSSIBLE TO HAVE A DISCUSSION ON BE SECENBER, BUT HE RECOGNISED THAT THE TOTALITY OF ISSUES, HERE WOULD PROBABLY NOT BE SOLVED IN THE BOARD.

3. DIRECTORS THEN GAVE THEIR REACTIONS, LASKE (GERMANY) SAID THAT END-JANUARY/EARLY FEBRUARY SEEMED THE ONLY PRACTICAL POSSIBILITY FOR AN EARLY MEETING. THE GERMAN AUTHORITIES WOULD FIND IT DIFFICULT TO ATTEND AFTER 12 FEBRUARY. DALLARA (US)

CONCURRED WITH THE HD'S SUGGESTIONS ON TIMING AND ON THE TESTS FOR A WORTHWHILE NEETHIG. HIS AUTHORITIES WERE KEEN TO TACKLE MODALITIES OF SUBSCRIPTION AT AN EARLY STAGE. THEY WOULD ALSO AND HOPED FOR AN EARLY STATEMENT FROM THE GIO DEPUTIES.

AND HOPED FOR AN EARLY STATEMENT FROM THE GIO DEPUTIES.

END-JANUARY DATE, PROVIDED THAT SATISFACTORY PROGRESS HAD BEEN MADE BEFOREHAND. IN AGREED WITH THE ND THAT 10/11 FEBRUARY WAS PROBABLY THE END OF THE PRACTICAL RANGE OF DATES FOR HOLDING AN EARLY MEETING. OF THE VARIOUS ASSUES LISTED BY THE MD, MODALITIES OF SUBSCRIPTION MIGHT BE GIVEN LOWER PRIORITY IF

4. HIRAD (JAPAN) MUCH PREFERRED THE END-JARDARY DATE: LATER WOULD BE LESS CONVENIENT FOR HIS MINISTERS. DE MAULDE (FRANCE) THOUGHT THAT THE CHOICE WAS BETWEEN END-JARDARY AND 10/11 FEBRUARY HE AGREED WITH ME THAT THE HODALITIES QUESTION MIGHT BE SHELVED, UNTIL AFTER THE INTERIM COMMITTEE.

5. MALHOTRA (INDIA) PREFERRED END-JANUARY OR VERY EARLY REDRUARY.

BUDGET SESSIONS IN THE INDIAN PARLIAMENT STARTED AT 15 REBRUARY.

HE HAD DOUDTS ABOUT MAKING SATISFACTORY PROGRESS OR THE

BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS QUESTION IN TIME FOR AN EARLY MEETING.

SO FAR THE DISCUSSION HAD BEEN CONFINED TO A FEW MEMBERS AND

OTHERS HAD VERY LITTLE CHANCE TO CONSIDER THE ISSUES.

HE WOULD HAVE AN OPEN MIND BUT PLEADED FOR THE BOARD NOT TO DE

RUSHED. THE MANAGING DIRECTOR AGREED THAT ALL THE GUISTANDING

TOPICS SHOULD PRECEIVE PROPER COUSTERATION. IT MIGHT HERED

SE NECESSARY TO HAVE TWO SESSIONS ON THE ROPROWING AGRAINEMENTS

BEFORE REPORTING TO THE INTERIM COMMITTEE. FIRAISH (LIBYA ETC)

PREFERRED THE SECOND HALF OF FEBRUARY BUT TO FEBRUARY WOULD

SENTHER END-JANUARY. OR MID-FEBRUARY WERE ACCEPTABLE. JOYCE (CANADA

PREFERRED THE SECOND HALF OF FEBRUARY BUT 10 FEBRUARY WOULD BE BETTER AND END-JANUARY. LOVATO'S ADVISER ("MTALY) SAID THAT ENTHER END-JANUARY OR MID-FEBRUARY WERE ACCEPTABLE. JOYCE (GANADA ETC) TOOK A MORE CAUTIOUS LINE. THERE WAS MOST TO BE SAID FOR THE MID-FEBRUARY DATE. HE THOUGHT IT WOULD BE NECESSARY TO LEAVE ROOM FOR A SUBSTANTIVE DISCUSSION OF BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS IN VERY EARLY JANUARY IN ORDER TO ALLOW PROPER CONSIDERATION.

6. PROWSE (AUSTRALIA ETC) AGREED WITH JOYCE THAT A MEETING IN JANUARY WOULD BE VERY DIFFICULT. HE DOUBTED THAT THE BOARD WOULD BE ABLE TO GIVE FULL CONSIDERATION TO THE ISSUES AND PREPARE ADEQUATE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE GOVERNORS BY END-JANUARY. HE ALSO RAINSED THE QUESTION OF ACCESS POLICY. PROVSE RECALLED THAT ERB HAD SAID THAT ACCESS POLICY HAD TO BE AGREED AS PART OF THE REVIEW AND OTHER DIRECTORS HAD SUPPORTED HIM. HAD THE MD CONSIDERED HAVING AN APRIL MEETING IN ADDITION TO AN EARLY MEETING? THE MD REPLIED THAT THE WHOLE POINT OF ADVANCING THE THMETABLE WAS TO REACH DECHISIONS EARLY ENOUGH TO OBTAIN SUBSTANTIAL RATHFACATION OF THE 8TH QUOTA INCREASE NEXT YEAR. HE THEREFORE HOPED THAT AN APRIL MEETING WOULD NOT BE NEEDED. ON ACCESS, LET WAS A TOPIC THAT WOULD HAVE TO BE ADDRESSED BUT HE HOPED THAT INT COULD BE IN THE CONTEXT OF "ANOTHER DECISION-MAKING PROCESS ... HE THEN TURNED TO DALLARA, WHO ADMITTED THAT THE US AUTHORITMES HAD CALLED FOR EARLY BOARD CONSUDERATION OF ACCESS: HOWEVER. THE US AUTHORATIES WERE WILLIAMS TO DEFER CONSIDERATION OF ACCESS ON THE INTERESTS OF ADVANCING THE MEETING. DALLARA NOTED THAT THERE WAS A FORMAL REQUIREMENT FOR A REVISEW OF ACCESS POLICY IN JUNE, WHICH MIGHT PROVIDE A SUNTABLE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THE ASSUES.

7. THE MANAGING DIRECTOR DED NOT SUM UP OR ATTEMPT TO DRAW OUT A CONSENSUS, BUT HE SEEMED WELL CONTENT WITH DISCUSSION. HE NOTED THAT THE STAFF WOULD NEED TO PRODUCE EARLY PAPERS ON THE MODALINTHES OF SUBSCRIPTION AND ON THE QUESTION OF MEMIMUM INDIVIDUAL QUOTA INCREASES. THE FUND SECRETARY WOULD NEED TO REVISE THE PRE-CHRISTMAS AGENDA IN THE LIGHT OF THIS DISCUSSION.

TELEX ON THE CHAIRMANSHIP ELECTION

ABOUT TO SEND OUT THE TELEX WHICH WOULD SET IN MOTION THE SELECTION PROCESS FOR THE NEW CHAIRMAN AND SUGGESTED THAT IN VIEW OF THE EXIGENCIPES OF THE TIMETABLE AND THE NEED TO INVOLVE THE NEW CHAIRMAN FULLY IN THE PROCESS OF PREPARATION FOR THE INTERIM

VEORE REPORTING TO THE ANTERIM COMMITTEE. FINATSH (LIGYA ETC)

SHREFERED THE SECOND HALF OF REBRUARY BUT TO REBRUARY WOULD

BE DETTER AND END-JANUARY. LOVATO'S ADVISER (CITALY) SAID THAT

ETCHER END-JANUARY ON MID-FEDRUARY WERE ACCEPTABLE. JOYCE (SAIADA

ETC) TOOK A MORE CAUTIOUS LINE. THERE HAS MOST TO BE SAID FOR THE

MID-FEBRUARY DATE. HE THOUGHT IT WOULD BE HECESSARY TO LEAVE

ROOH FOR A SUBSTANTIVE DISCUSSION OF EORROWING ARRANGEMENTS.

G. PROWSE (AUSTRALIA ETC) AGREED WITH JOYCE THAT A MEETING IN
JARDARY WOULD BE VERY DIFFICULT, HE DOUBTED THAT THE BOARD
WOULD BE ABLE TO CAME FULL CONSTEERATION TO THE HOSUES AND
PREPARE ADEQUATE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE GOVERNORS BY END-JANDARY.
HE ALSO RAISED THE QUESTION OF ACCESS POLICY, PROWSE RECALLED
THAT ERB HAD SAID THAT ACCESS POLICY HAD TO BE AGREED AS .

PART OF THE REVIEW AND OTHER DIRECTORS HAD SUPPORTED HIM. HAD THE
MIC CONSIDERED HAVING AN APRIL MEETING IN ADDITION TO AN EARLY
MEETING? THE MD REPLIED THAT THE WHOLE POINT OF ADVANCING THE
THEMETALLE WAS TO REACH DECISIONS EARLY ENDUGH TO DOTAIN
BE SUBSTANTIAL RATIFICATION OF THE BTH QUOTA INCREASE NEXT YEAR.
ON ACCESS, IF WAS A TOPIC THAT WOULD HAVE TO BE ADDRESSED BUT
HE HOPED THAT INT COULD BE IN THE CONTEXT OF "INNOTHER DECISION—
HAKAMG PROCESS". HE THEN TURNED TO DALLARA, WHO ADMITTED THAT
ACCESS: HOWEVER, THE US AUTHORITIES WERE WILLIAMS TO DEFER
ACCESS: HOWEVER, THE US AUTHORITIES WERE WILLIAMS TO DEFER
CONSIDERATION OF ACCESS IN THE INTERESTS OF ADVANCING THE
MEETING. DALLARA NOTED THAT THERE WAS A FORMAL REQUIREMENT FOR
A REVIEW OF ACCESS POLICY HE JUNE, WHICH HIGHT PROVIDE A SUBTABLE
A REVIEW OF ACCESS POLICY HE JUNE, WHICH HIGHT PROVIDE A SUBTABLE
A REVIEW OF ACCESS POLICY HE JUNE, WHICH HIGHT PROVIDE A SUBTABLE

7. THE MANAGING DIRECTOR DID NOT SOM UP OR ATTEMPT TO DRAW OUT A CONSENSUS, BUT HE SEEMED WELL CONTENT WITH DISCUSSIONS HE HOTED THAT THE STAFF WOULD WEED TO PRODUCE EARLY PAPERS ON THE MODALLITHES OF SUBSCRIPTION AND ON THE QUESTION OF MINIMUM INDIVIDUAL QUOTA INCREASES. THE FUND SECRETARY WOULD WEED TO REVISE THE PRE-CHRISTMAS AGENDA IN THE LIGHT OF THIS BISCUSSION.

TELEX ON THE CHAIRMANSHIP ELECTION

B. AT THE END OF THE MEETING, VAR HOUTVEN MENTIONED THAT HE VAS ABOUT TO SEND OUT THE TELEX VHICH WOULD SET HE MOTION THE SELECTION PROCESS FOR THE NEW CHAIRMAN AND SUGGESTED THAT IN VIEW OF THE EXIGENCIES OF THE TIMETABLE AND I C HEED TO HEVOLVE THE NEW CHAIRMAN FULLY IN THE PROCESS OF PREPARATION FOR THE HATERIM

EXIGENCIES OF THE TIMETABLE AND THE NEED TO INVOLVE THE NEW CHAIRMAN FULLY IN THE PROCESS OF PREPARATION FOR THE INTERIM COMMITTEE INT WOULD BE DESIRABLE TO ASK FOR AN EARLIER REPLY, WAZ BY 17 DECEMBER. THERE WAS (MERCIFULLY) NO OBJECTION.

US POSITION ON ACCESS POLICY

9. AFTER THIS AFTERNOON'S MEETING, DALLARA TOLD ME PROVATELY THAT US ACQUIESCENCE IN DEFERMENT OF THE DISCUSSION ON ACCESS POLICY LEFT THEM WITH MISGINGUIGS. HE THOUGHT THAT SECRETARY REGAN WOULD BE PARTICULARLY ANXHOUS TO OBTAIN AGREEMENT AND A COMMON LINE ON ACCESS POLICY WITH G5 AND G10 COLLEAGUES BEFORE ANY DECLISIONS WERE REACHED ON SIZE AND DISTRIBUTION OF QUOTAS.

NORDIC POSITION ON THE CHAIRMANSHIP

10. JON SHOURDSON CALLED ME THES MORNING TO SAY THAT ALL HES NODEC AUTHORITHES HAD NOW CONFERMED TO HEM THAT THEY WOULD SUPPORT THE CHANCELLOR IN THE FORTHCOMING ELECTION. IN THANKED HEM AND SALD THAT THES SUPPORT WOULD BE VERY MUCH APPRECIMATED AN LONDON.

11. FCO PLEASE ADVANCE TO COUZENS AND LAVELLE (HMT), GHLCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

MAMA

EXIGENCIES OF THE TIMETABLE AND THE NEED TO INVOLVE THE NEW CHAIRMAN FULLY IN THE PROCESS OF PREPARATION FOR THE INTERIM COMMITTEE IT WOULD BE DESIRABLE TO ASK FOR AN EARLIED REPLY.

VILZ BY 17 DECEMBER. THERE WAS (MERCIFULLY) NO OBJECTION.

US POSIFION ON ACCESS POLICY

y. AFTER THIS AFTERNOON'S MEETING, DALLARA TOLD ME PRIVATELY THAT US ACQUIESCENCE IN DEFERMENT OF THE DISCUSSION ON ACCESS POLICY LEFT THEN WATH MISCHVINGS. HE THOUGHT THAT SECRETARY REGAN WOULD BE PARTICULARLY ANXHOUS TO OBTAIN AGREEMENT AND A COMMON LINE ON ACCESS POLICY WITH G5 AND DIG COLLEAGUES BEFORE ANY DECISIONS WERE REACHED ON SIZE AND DISTRIBUTION OF GUOTAS.

NORDIC POSITION ON THE CHAIRMANSHIP

10. JOH SLGURDSSON CALLED ME THAS HORSANG TO SAY THAT ALL HAS NODEC AUTHORATAES HAD HOW CONFORMED TO HAM THAT THEY WOULD SUPPORT THE CHANCELLOR IN THE FORTHCOMING ELECTION. IN THANKED HEM AND SAILD THAT THAS SUPPORT WOULD BE VERY MUCH APPRECIPATED AN LONDON.

11. FCO PLEASE ABVANCE TO COUZENS AND LAVELLE (NNT), CHLCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

ROJYAT

好料可以

[nowered]

MONFO 74/08

ADVANCE COPY

PP FCO

RR BRASILIA

me LAVELE HATST

GR 250

na GILCHANT A BUGIANS

CONFIDENTIAL

FM UKDEL HMF/HBRD WASHINGTON 082244Z DEC 82
TO PRHORITY FCO
TELEGRAM NUMBER 282 OF 8 DECEMBER
HNFO BRASILIA

TR APPLETANS BRD

42

IMF : BRAZIL

- 1. AT HIS MEETING FOR G5 DIRECTORS LAST EVENING, WHICH DEALT MAINLY WITH MEXICO AND ARGENTINA (SEE MY TWO MPTS NOT TO BRASILIA), THE MANAGING DIRECTOR TOUCHED BRIEFLY ON BRAZIL. MATTERS IN THIS CASE WERE MUCH LESS ADVANCED. A STAFF MISSION HAD STARTED NEGOTIATIONS ON AN EFF ARRANGEMENT JUST OVER A WEEK PREVIOUSLY. THE REQUEST WAS FOR MAXIMUM ASSISTANCE OF ABOUT SDR ONE AND A HALF BN PER YEAR FOR 3 YEARS, TOGETHER WITH A CFF FOR 50% OF QUOTA. ROBICHEK (WESTERN HEMISPHERE DEPARTMENT) SAID THAT THE DATA MIGHT JUSTIFY A CFF OF 100% OF QUOTA (VIRTUALLY SDR1 BN) WHEN ALL WAS SAID AND DONE.
- 2. AMONG THE ECONOMIC OBJECTIVES WHICH HAD BEEN PUT TO THE BRAZILLIANS WAS A MAJOR REDUCTION IN THE ECONOMY'S RELIANCE ON EXTERNAL FINANCING. ALTHOUGH THE AVERAGE MATURITY OF BRAZIL'S EXTERNAL DEBT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY LONGER THAN THAT OF MEXICO OR ARGENTINA, BRAZIL HAD OBTAINED SIZEABLE SHORT-TERM CREDITS AND HAD PROVED NOT EXEMPT FROM THE ASSOCIATED PERILS. A FURTHER IMPROVEMENT IN BRAZIL'S EXTERNAL DEBT STRUCTURE SHOULD THEREFORE BE SOUGHT.
- 3. FCO PLEASE ADVANCE TO LAVELLE (HMT), GILCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

S (Phillippo JE ELTERIZZ

Distractory

SUB ONE YND Y PYTE BY LEN LEN LENE EON 3 LEYNCED. Y SIYLE WEEKNAMENTER ONE YND Y PYTH Y CHERT LINE NEW CORT NEED LAND THE WENTHER DATE NOT THE YESTER AND THE WESTER AND TH

[MONETARY]

WONFO 002/09

MRGILCHRIST B/BUGUAND

PP FCO

ne specimen GRD

GR 600

CONFIDENTIAL

FM UKDEL IMF/IBRD WASHINGTON 082240Z DEC 82 ADVANCE COPY. TELEGRAM NUMBER 280 OF 8 DECEMBER INFO MEXICO CITY

HMF : MEXICO

- 1. THE MANAGING DIRECTOR HELD A MEETING FOR G5 DIRECTORS LAST EVENING TO BRING THEM UP TO DATE ON MEXICO. ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL WERE ALSO DISCUSSED (SEE MIFTS). ROBICHECK, WIESHER (HIS SUCCESSOR) AND BEZA (WESTERN HEMISPHERE DEPT) WERE ALSO PRESENT.
- 2. THE MD REMANDED US THAT NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN THE FUND AND THE BANKS! ADVISORY GROUP HAD BEEN OPENED WITH A VIEW TO SECURING FIRMANCIANG COMMITMENTS FROM THE BANKS IN SUPPORT OF THE FUND PROGRAM. THE BANKS HAD BEEN ASKED TO CONTRIBUTE DOLLARS 5 BILLHON OF FRESH MONEY IN 1983. AND CABLES HAD BEEN SENT BY THE GROUP TO ALL BANKS INVOLVED (PERHAPS 1300 IN TOTAL). MEANWHILE, OUTLINE AGREEMENT HAD BEEN REACHED BETWEEN THE BANKERS' GROUP AND MEXICO FOR A ''RESTRUCTURING'' OF OFFICIAL DEBTS TO COMMERCIAL BANKS. HINCLUDING DEBTS OF LESS THAN ONE YEAR TO MATURATY. REPAYMENTS WERE TO BE RESCHEDULED OVER 8 YEARS. BEGINNING WITH A 4-YEAR GRACE PERHOD. AT HAD ALSO BEEN REQUESTED THROUGH THE ADVISORY GROUP THAT INTERBANK DEPOSITS WITH THE MEXICAN AGENCIES WOULD BE MAINTAINED AT THEIR PRESENT LEVEL. HE HAD ASKED THE BANKS FOR COMMITMENTS ON THE PROVISION OF NEW MONEY BY DECEMBER 15, SO THAT HE WOULD BE HAN A POSATION TO COME TO THE BOARD BY DECEMBER 23. ANSWERS ON RESCHEDULING WOULD PROBABLY TAKE LONGER BECAUSE THE

SELL AUN AUARTS HER THING LEL THE NIGH

LE LE COSCIDENZON

CLASSO DRIVE

11.1.2

JOB 100

TRAPPINADO GRO

JAN TRANSPROOF

FRE UNDER GPERARRO WASHINGTON OBSZAGE DEC GS ALDES

\*\*\*\*\* 0215.34 038\*

AMERICAN

1. THE HARACHAE DIRECTOR HELD A MEETING FOR OS DIRECTORS LAST EVERING TO ERLAG THEM UP TO CATE ON MEXICO. ARGENTINA AND BRAZIN. SARRE ALSO DISCUSSED (SEE MITTO). POSICHECK, MIESBER (1948-SUCCESSOR) AND DEZA (WESTERN MEMISPHERE DEPT) WERE ALSO PRESENT.

2. THE MB REWINDED US THAT RECOTARTHOUS BETWEEN THE FOND AND THE BARNS' AGVASORY GROUP HAD BEEN OPERED WATH A VIEW TO SECURAGE FAMANCIAND CONVERTMENTS FROM THE BARNS IN SUPPORT OF THE FUED PROGRAM. THE BARNS HAD BEEN ASKED TO COMPRIBUTE DOLLARS STREETH OF FRESH MONEY AN 1983, AND CASIES HAD REEN SERI BY THE GROUP TO ALL BARNS HAVOLVET (FERNAPS 1300 AN TOTAL). MEARWHALE, OUTLAND AGREERINT HAD BEER REACHED BETWEEN THE BARNERS' EROUP AND MEACO FUR A 'HESTRUCTURIES' OF USES THAN ONE VEAR TO COMMERCIAL BARNS, AND NULUDIAN DEBTS OF USES THAN ONE VEAR TO MATURITY, REPAYMENTS WELL TO THE RECORD OF MEACOUNT THE ADVASCRY GROUP THAT THE RECOLLED THROUGH THE ADVASCRY GROUP THAT THE THE RECOLLED THE BARNES WOULD DE THAT THE FRENCE AS SELECTION DE SENTE THE BARNE SO THE BARNES SO THAT GARNESS AS THE PROVINCE OF MEW HORE YELD THE BARNES SO THAT GARNESS OF THE PROVINCEOUS OF MEW HORE YELD THE BARNES SO THAT GARNESS OF THE PROVINCEOUS OF MEW HORE YELD THE BARNES SO THAT GARNESS OF HE HOURD BE AS A POSSIBLE OF TO THE BOARD BY DECEMBER 13, SO THAT HE WOULD BE AS A POSSIBLE OF TO THE BOARD BY DECEMBER 23.

\*\*SERWERS OF HE HAD NOW BOOM OF DESIGN OF THE CORED BY DECEMBER 23.

\*\*SERWERS OF HER PROVINCED OF TO THE BOARD BY DECEMBER 23.

- 3. THE MD SAND THAT THIS REQUEST TO THE BANKS LINKED WITH HIS APPROACH TO THE SUPERVISORY AUTHORITHES (OUR TELNO 256 OF NOVEMBER 19).
- 4. THIS WAS NOT, HOWEVER, THE WHOLE OF THE PROBLEM, THE MEXICAN PRINTATE SECTOR WAS IN ARREARS TO FOREIGN CREDITORS, INCLUDING BANKS, TO THE TUNE OF DOLLARS 900 MILLION, MOST OF WHICH WAS OVERDUE INTEREST. NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN MEXICO AND THE BANKS ON THESE ARREARS WERE PROCEEDING SATISFACTORILY.
- 5. FURTHERMORE, OF THE EXTERNAL FUNANCING GAP FOR 1983, WHICH THE STAFF PUT AT SOME DOLLARS 7 BILLION, WERE TO BE SATISFACTORILLY MET, A FURTHER DOLLARS 2 BILLION WOULD HAVE TO BE PROVIDED BY OFFICIAL ENTATILES. THE MD HAD BEEN WORKING WITH US TREASURY DEPUTY SECRETARY MCNAMAR TO SEE WHETHER SOME PART OF THIS FUNANCING COULD MATERIALISE ON THE FORM OF SUPPLIERS' CREDITS UNDER US GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE.
- 6. THE FUND WOULD WORK TOGETHER WITH THE BANKS IN ENSURING THAT PROVISION OF NEW FINANCING WOULD TAKE PLACE IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE FUND PROGRAM. HT WAS INTENDED THAT DISBURSEMENTS BY THE BANKS WOULD TAKE PLACE BROADLY IN PARALLEL WITH MEXICO'S DRAWINGS FROM THE FUND. THERE WOULD, NEVERTHELESS, BE SOME ELEMENT OF FRONTLOADING IN THE NEW BANK CREDITS. HE WAS NOT PREPARED TO BE MORE SPECIFIC THAN THIS AT THE PRESENT TIME. AS TO THE NATURE OF THE DECEMBER 15 COMMITMENT, HE HAD NO SPECIFIC FIGURE IN MIND BUT THE CRUCIAL AMOUNT FOR PROMISES OF NEW MONEY MIGHT BE ABOUT DOLLARS 4.5 BILLION.

### STAFF PAPER ON MEXICO

7. BEZA SAND THAT IT WAS HOPED TO FINALISE THE STAFF PAPER BY FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10, FOR CARCULATION THE FOLLOWING MONDAY. THE MD REGRETTED THAT THIS WOULD GIVE ONLY 10 DAYS FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE PAPER BEFORE THE BOARD DICSUSSION BUT THE STAFF WERE DOING ALL THEY COULD. BEZA SAND THAT NEW MATERIAL WAS HAVING TO BE ADDED TO THE PAPER EVERY DAY.

8. FCO PLEASE PASS TO LAVELLE AND ATKHNSON (TREASURY), GHLCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

I. THE HE SAND THAT THUS HEDDERT TO THE ELANE LAWED WITH MISS APPROACH TO THE SUPERWISDRY AUTHORITIES (OUR TELED 256 OF MOVEMBER 15).

WE THAN WAS NOT, HOWEVER, THE UNBLE OF THE PROBLEM, THE MEXHOAN PROBATE SECTOR WAS IN ARREASS TO FORLIGE CHEOTORS, INCOURING HARMS, TO THE TORE OF DOLLARS MOD MALLACE, MOST OF WHICH WAS OWNERING HATEREST, REGOTARTIONS SETWEEN REXIDO AND THE BANKS ON THESE ARREARS WERE PROCEDURE SATACRACE ACTORACY.

5. FURTHERMORE, OF THE EXTENSE FINANCIAL FOR 1903, WHICH THE STAFF PULLAF SOME COLLARS 7 WHILLION, WERE TO BE SATIRFACTORINY MET. A FURTHER COLLARS 2 BULLION WOULD HAVE 10 BE PROVIDED BY BERICHAL ENTAITES. THE HD HAS DEEN WORLHIS AND US TREASURY DEPUTY DECRETARY MUNICHAL TO SEE WHETHER DONE PART OF THIS PURANCHES COULD NATERIALISE AN THE FORM OF SURPLIERS CREDATS UNDER US SOVERNEHT DURKANIES.

6. THE FUND WOOLD WORN TOGETHER WITH THE BAHES IN ERSURING THAT PROVINCE OF HEW PHRANCHED DAKE CLACE ON ASSOCIATION WATH THE EURO PROGRAM. IT WAS ANTENDED THAT RESEDESEMENTS BY THE BANES WOULD TAKE PLACE BROADLY IN PARALLEL WATH MEXACUTE DRAWING FROM THE FUND. THERE WOULD, HEVERTHELESS, HE SOME ELEMENT OF PROGRELOADING IN THE NEW BANK CREDITS. HE WAS NOT PREPARED TO BE CORE SPECIFIC THAN THIS AT THE PRESENT TIME, AS IN THE NATURE OF THE DECEMBER 15 COMMITTEE AT, HE HAD NO SPECIFIC FINNES IN MIND BUT THE CRUCHAL AND MODEL AND ADDITIONS AS CRUCHAL

#### COLUMN PAPER ON REXECT

7. BEZE SALD THAT IT WAS HOPED TO PHINLIPSE THE STAFF PARER BY FRADAY, DECEMBER 10, FOR SHRCULATION THE FOLLOWING MOVERY. THE HD REGRETTED THAT THAS WORLD GIVE ONLY 10 DAYS FOR COVERERATION OF THE PAPER SEPOND THE DOARD DACEUSION OUT THE STAFF WERE DOING ALL THEY COULD. BEZE SAID THAT HE GLATERIAL WAS HAVING TO BE WORLD TO THE PAPER EVERY DAY.

3. FCO PLEASE PASS TO LAVELLE AND STUDISCH (TREASURY), DILCHRIST (SANK OF EMOLAKE) AND REFLEYARD (LED).

SUSYAT

WONFO 75/08 PP FCO SIR-16. COURES H. N 137

RR BRASILIA

US CITCHER BIRMON

RR QUITO

neappletons Erg

GRS180

CONFIDENTIAL

FM UKDEL IMF/IBRD WASHINGTON 082245Z DEC 82

TO PRIORITY FCO

TELEGRAN NUMBER 283 OF 8 DECEMBER

INFO BRASILIA AND QUITO.

MMF: CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR THE ERAZTLIAN CONSTITUENCY, THAT HE HAD RECEIVED CONFIRMATION FROM ALL MEMBERS OF THE CONSTITUENCY THAT THERE WOULD BE QUOTE NO OBJECTION UNQUOTE TO THE CHANCELLOR'S SELECTION AS NEXT CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE. HE HAD ALSO BEEN IN CONTACT WITH KAFKA (BRAZIL), NOT AT PRESENT IN WASHINGTON, WHO WAS HAPPY THAT THE UK AUTHORITIES BE NOTIFIED. YOU MAY RECALL THAT BRAZIL DID NOT COMMENT WHEN THE MANAGING DIRECTOR CONSULTED EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS ON 1 DECEMBER (OUR TELNO 267).

FCO PLEAS ADVANCE TO COUZENS AND LAVELLE (HMT), GILCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

MMMM

[ MONETARY]

SIJ-K-CONSERS

HATSY

necavact

(X3)

MRGILCHELY B/BUGGAD)

GR 620 .

PP FCO

CONFIDENTIAL

.ONFO 003/09

FM UKDEL AMF/IBRD WASHINGTON 082242Z DEC 82 TO PRIGRATY FCO TELEGRAM NUMBER 261 OF 8 DECEMBER. ne Appletons ERD

IMF : ARGENTINA

- 1. AT HIS MEETING FOR G5 DIRECTORS LAST EVENING. THE MANAGING DIRECTOR DESCRIBED THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS ON ARGENTINA. MEXICO-(SEE MIPT) AND BRAZIL (SEE MIFT) WERE ALSO DEALT WITH. IN ORDER TO SECURE ADEQUATE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FINANCING IN SUPPORT OF THE PROGRAMME, AN APPROACH HAD BEEN MADE TO A WORKING GROUP OF COMMERCIAL BANKERS IN NEW YORK ON LINES SOMEWHAT SIMILAR TO THOSE FOLLOWED IN MEXICO'S CASE. ARCENTINA WAS SEEKING A VERY SHORT-TERM BRIDGING LOAN OF DOLLARS 1.1 BN, TO BE REPAID PARTIALLY DURING 1983 (DOLLARS 0.7 BN) AND THE REST BY END-FEBRUARY 1984. IN ADDITION. SOME DOLLARS 2 BN OF NEW MONEY FROM BANKS AND OTHER CREDITORS WOULD BE NEEDED IN 1983 TO SUPPORT THE PROGRAMME. OF THAS, SOME DOLLARS 1.5 BH WAS BEING SOUGHT FROM BANKS IN THE FORM OF MEDIUM-TERM LOANS AND THE OTHER DOLLARS 500 MN WOULD BE IN THE FORM OF A RENEWAL OF SWAPS BY OTHER CREDITORS, MAINLY MULTI-MATIONAL COMPANIES. A TELEX SETTING OUT THESE AMOUNTS HAD BEEN SENT TO THE WORKING GROUP ON 6 DECEMBER AND THE GROUP WOULD IN TURN CONTACT RELEVANT BANKS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. MID-JANUARY HAD BEEN PUT HE AS A DEADLINE FOR RESPONSES FROM THE BANKS. IN ASSOCIATION -WITH THIS A RESTRUCTURING OF EXISTING BANK CREDITS WAS BEING PURSUED.
- 2. IF THE REQUEST TO BANKS WAS SUCCESSFUL HT WOULD ENTAIL AN INCREASE IN THEIR EXPOSURE TO ARGENTINA OF ABOUT 5%, HE A SLOWDOWN IN THE RECENT RATE OF INCREASE OF EXPOSURE.
- 3. THE MD NOTED THAT CENTRAL BANKS AND THE US AUTHORITIES HAD BEEN VERY RESPONSIVE AND HELPFUL IN ASSISTING THE FUND TO PUT TOGETHER

4. THE REGOTIATIONS WITH ARGENTINA HAD GOT ABOUT AS FAR . AS THEY COULD FOR THE TIME BEING. THE LETTER OF INTENT HAD BEEN SIGNED AND A MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT AND A TECHNICAL ANNEX HAD BEEN COMPLETED BUT NONE OF THESE DOCUMENTS HAD YET BEEN CIRCULATED. AGREEMENT HAD BEEN REACHED WITH THE AUTHORITIES ON ALL THE OBJECTIVES AND OUTSTANDING POLICY ISSUES UNDER THE PROGRAMME. THE QUESTION NOW WAS WHETHER THE APGENTINHANS COULD DELIVER WHAT HAD BEEN PROMISED IN THE LETTER OF INTENT. MANAGEMENT WERE WALTING TO SEE WHETHER THEY WOULD GO AHEAD TO IMPLEMENT THE SET OF AGREED PRIOR MEASURES. INCLUDING MODIFICATIONS TO THE WAGE ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM AND INTEREST RATE INCREASES. IN RESPONSE TO DIRECTOR'S QUESTIONS. BOTH ROBICHEK (VESTERN HEMISPHERE DEPARTMENT) AND THE MANAGING DIRECTOR SAID THAT THEY THOUGHT THERE WAS THE POLITICAL WILL TO IMPLEMENT THE PROGRAMME BUT IT WOULD NOT BE EASY. SOME OF THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE PROGRAMME WOULD COME AS A SHOCK TO THE PUBLIC AND IN PARTICULAR TO THE LABOUR UNIONS, ROBICHEK SAID THAT THE UNDERTAKINGS THAT HAD BEEN ENTERED INTO BY THE AUTHORITIES ON BEHALF OF THE UNIONS SEEMED ''TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE''. HE WAS NOT YET 100% CERTAIN THAT THEY HAD AN AGREEMENT WITH ARGENTINA.

### TIMETABLE

- 5. THE STAFF HOPED TO HAVE A PAPER READY FOR CIRCULATION BY THE START OF THE NEW YEAR BUT THEY WOULD NOT RELEASE IT REFORE THERE IS CONFIRMATION THAT THE MEASURES ARE BEING IMPLEMENTED. IF ALL WENT WELL, THE BOARD DISCUSSION WOULD TAKE PLACE IN LATE JANUARY.
- 6. FCO PLEASE ADVANCE TO COUZENS AND LAVELLE (HMT), GILCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

MANN

232-/

[nowered]

ADVANCE CONSTRUCTION SIR LAVORE SHANGET

WONFO 71'/08

PP FCO

RR PEKING

LAFO PEKING.

Us circhisa y perens US APPLETING FED

GRS100 CONFIDENTIAL FM UKDEL \* HMF/NBRD WASHINGTON 082246Z DEC 82 TO PRIORITY FCO TELEGRAM NUMBER 284 OF 8 DECEMBER

IMF: CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE

ZHANG (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR CHINA) TELEPHONED ME THIS MORNING TO CONFURM THAT HIS GOVERNMENT, HAVING RECEIVED THE FUND'S TELEX DESPATCHED YESTERDAY, WOULD SUPPORT THE CHANCELLOR'S CHAIRMANSHIP.

FCO PLEASE ADVANCE TO COUZENS AND LAVELLE (HMT). GMCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

NNNN

232-/

[nonerar]

MOVANCE COM SIR. K. COUZENS) H.M. 157

WONFO 71'/08

PP FCO

RR PEKING

Us circhard B (Chers) US Ubbishes PEN

GRS 100 CONFIDENTIAL FM UKDEL HMF/HBRD WASHINGTON 082246Z DEC 82 TO PRIORITY FCO TELEGRAM NUMBER 284 OF 8 DECEMBER MINFO PEKING.

IMF: CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE UNTERIM COMMITTEE

ZHANG (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR CHINA) TELEPHONED ME THIS MORNING TO CONFORM THAT HIS GOVERNMENT, HAVING RECEIVED THE FUND'S TELEX DESPATCHED YESTERDAY, WOULD SUPPORT THE CHANCELLOR'S CHAIRMANSHIP.

FCO PLEASE ADVANCE TO COUZENS AND LAVELLE (HMT), GMLCHRIST (BANK OF ENGLAND) AND APPLEYARD (ERD).

TAYLOR

NNNN

8/12/82.

VIA WUI

1741 12/07

262405 TRSY G

1741 12/07 027723 PTD388

0074

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, Q.C., M.P.

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER

H.M. TREASURY, PARLIAMENT STREET

H.M. TREASURY

LONDON (ENGLAND)

& Chancallor

Le Couzers Lavelle BAAN

I AM SENDING TODAY THE FOLLOWING CABLE TO YOUR COLLEAGUES OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE. QUOTE.

THERE FOLLOWS FOR THE INFORMATION OF MEMBERS OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE THE TEXT OF A LETTER DATED DECEMBER 6. 1982 BY WHICH THE HONORABLE ALLAN J. MACEACHEN OF CANADA HAS INFORMED THE MANAGING DIRECTOR OF HIS RESIGNATION AS CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE:

QUOTE. IN VIEW OF A REASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES WITHIN THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, IT WOULD BE INAPPROPRIATE FOR ME TO CONTINUE AS CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE. HENCE, EFFECT SHOULD BE GIVEN TO MY RESIGNATION.

THE CONSTRUCTIVE AND COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP I ENJOYED WITH ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE IS DEEPLY APPRECIATED. MY CLOSE ASSOCIATION WITH YOU AS MANAGING DIRECTOR AND THE EVER PRESENT SERVICES OF MR. LEO VAN HOUTVEN AND THE VALUED ASSISTANCE FROM ALL MEMBERS OF THE FUND STAFF WERE WELCOME AND ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS IN DISCHARGING THE WORK OF CHAIRMAN.

I HOPE THE PERSONAL LINKS WE HAVE BUILT WILL CONTINUE

INTO THE FUTURE. UNQUOTE

THE CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE IS THEREFORE VACANT. AT ITS NEXT MEETING THE COMMITTEE WILL HAVE TO DEAL WITH VERY IMPORTANT ISSUES AFFECTING THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE FUND AND THE EVOLUTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM. IT IS THOUGHT TO BE DESIRABLE THAT A NEW CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE BE SELECTED AT AN EARLY OPPORTUNITY.

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, THE BRITISH CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER, HAS INDICATED HIS WILLINGNESS TO SERVE AS THE NEXT CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE PROVIDED THAT THIS SUGGESTION WOULD ATTRACT WIDE SUPPORT AMONG THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

INFORMAL CONSULTATIONS CONDUCTED BY EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS WITH THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE SUGGEST THAT THE CANDIDACY OF SIR GEOFFREY HOWE WOULD RECEIVE VERY BROAD SUPPORT. I WOULD BE HAPPY TO HEAR FROM YOU AT YOUR EARLY CONVENIENCE ABOUT THIS COURSE OF ACTION AND, UNLESS I RECEIVE VIEWS TO THE CONTRARY FROM MEMBERS, IT IS PLANNED TO ISSUE A PRESS RELEASE ON FRIDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1982 ANNOUNCING THAT SIR GEOFFREY HOWE HAS BEEN SELECTED TO SERVE AS THE NEXT CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE.

WITH HIGHEST REGARDS,

VAN HOUTVEN SECRETARY UNQUOTE

VAN HOUTVEN SECRETARY

# Restricted



FROM: J.O. KERR

8 December 1982

cc: Sir Kenneth Couzens

Mr. Lavelle

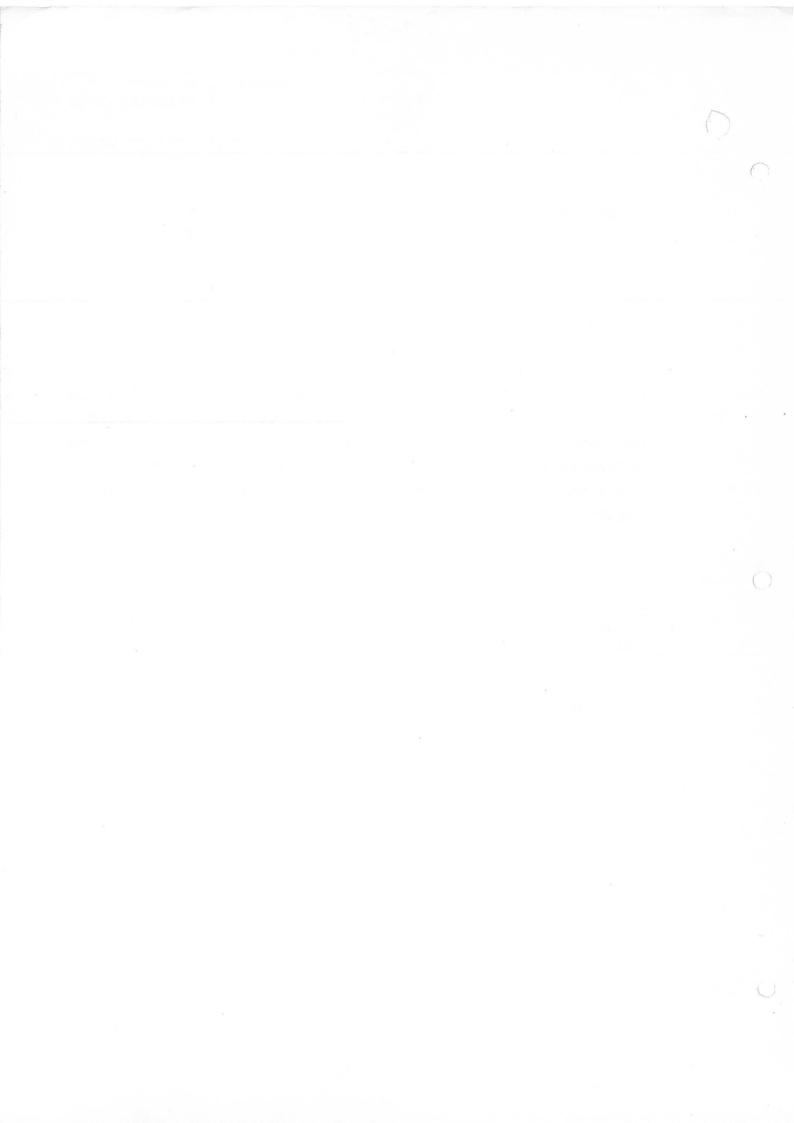
MR. BOTTRILL

#### INTERIM COMMITTEE CHAIRMANSHIP

You have a copy of van Houtven's telex yesterday to the Chancellor's Interim Committee colleagues. A reply from us is clearly not essential, but might be courteous. Should the Chancellor send a short message thanking van Houtven and confirming his willingness to take on the chairmanship if this should command general support? If so, could he have a draft?

Siro.

J.O. KERR





8/12/82. Sir. K. Conzers Mr Lavelle.

Treasury Chambers, Parliament Street, SWIP 3AG 01-233 3000

MRLITTUER

FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH SECRETARY

YUGOSLAVIA: ECONOMIC CRISIS

Thank you for your minute of 7 December.

- 2. The Yugoslav problem will indeed be discussed at my meeting with the other G5 Finance Ministers tomorrow. (We shall also be discussing Brazil: for whom a bridging operation of similar size is envisaged, and the Americans look to their European and other allies to make a substantial contribution).
- 3. I think you know my view, and agree with it, that a credible and realistic solution to Yugoslavia's financial crisis must include a substantial element of rescheduling. The other essential element of course, as you say, is a tight IMF programme. It is unfortunate that the Yugoslavs have taken such a firm stand to date against rescheduling, and doubly unfortunate that they appear to have been encouraged in this attitude by the Americans, whose own analysis of the gravity of the Yugoslav financial crisis seems to have been amateurish and superficial.
- 4. I understand that at the meeting of officials on 2 December it was evident that our other allies are closer to our own diagnosis than that of the Americans. At the forthcoming Ministerial gatherings with our closest allies we should, I think, build on this. We need to continue to impress on the Americans that both their analysis of the Yugoslav situation, and their proposed solution of a major international rescue operation involving new money or new credit, are unrealistic. (The tactless way in which they have inspired the latest Brazilian approach to European

V



creditors makes it even less likely of course that official funds will be forthcoming for Yugoslavia on anything like thescale which would be required even on the Americans' own optimistic analysis.)

- 5. At the same time I agree with you that it would be difficult for us to decline to make any contribution to a collective rescue operation if other creditors and allies were prepared to chip in. Other reasons apart, our claim that the American approach is an inadequate response to the Yugoslav problem would look like self-interest. I would not therefore exclude some indication to the Americans and others of willingness to make a modest contribution to a rescue package, if that is essential to avoid our being identified as the only country not prepared to do anything over and above debt relief. Any such offer ought in my view to be subject to the following three pre-conditions being met:
  - (i) The Fund staff would need to put forward, and the Yugoslavs accept, an adequate IMF programme.
  - (ii) The burden of any assistance package would have to be widely spread.
  - (iii) The need to consider rescheduling, and to explain the advantages of it to the Yugoslavs, should be accepted among the creditors.
- 6. As to the form and amount of any contribution we might make to a special assistance package, I would hope that we could avoid being too specific at this stage. But, subject to Arthur Cockfield's views, I would see no objection to ECGD's providing guarantees of new commercial bank lending, on a medium term basis and at commercial rates of interest, to refinance 1983 maturities of ECGD-guaranteed loans. \$60 million, or perhaps a bit more, should be available by this route, and I understand there may be some other ways in which ECGD would be able to make modest amounts of additional short term credit available consistently



with their statutory and other obligations.

7. I am copying this minute to the other recipients of yours.

(G.H.) 8 December 1982

FROM: C J CAREY

DATE: 8 December 1982

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER

cc Sir D Wass Sir K Couzens

Mr Littler

went of at und time, and Mrs Hedley-Miller

Seens to be shut Them up Mr Bottrill Mr Hawtin

temporarily

G5 MINISTERS MEETING, KRONBERG, 9-10 DECEMBER, 1982 COUNTRY QUESTIONS: BRAZIL

This is the further note promised in the briefing already submitted. Despite heroic efforts by the Bank of England to make sense of the available data, including material submitted by the Brazilians to the BIS in support of their request for help from that source, there is still great uncertainty about the nature and scale of the financing problem which the G5 have been asked to deal with.

- 2. But it does seem reasonably clear that Brazil's short term debt has risen rapidly (reflecting their failure to raise longer term money) and that debt repayments will start falling into arrears before the end of the year without bridging help. It is known that the Brazilians are hoping to fix up (on 20 December) a jumbo commercial bank loan of \$4 billion; that the Americans have already provided \$1.23 billion of official support (terms etc unknown) and are willing to provide another \$0.4 billion; and it is believed that the Fed may have made available some \$800 million through a swap arrangement.
- There is uncertainty about the amount of additional official 3. assistance needed between now and the end of the calendar year, but informal contacts we have had with the American and French authorities suggest that the requirement from non-US sources may be \$1 billion (ie \$1.4 billion including the US offer of a further \$0.4 billion). The Americans appear to be confident that if the Brazilians can raise \$1.4 billion from Governments they will not need the \$1.5 billion which SR Galveas told you in his message they have requested from The Brazilians say they want bridging finance, but it is unclear what take-out, if any, /could rely on eg would it be the IMF or the commercial bank jumbo loan? Looking further ahead to 1983,

Pack: 0 J Calch Ark: 8 Decumber 1987

c wir i weus
idr K Courses
ior Litwier
Er Lavelle
ior townser-idiler
ior Cotseil

This is the further note posted to the heleting already subjicted, describe territo acres of the sentite territo territo to by the sent of anglesd to substant to evaluately the fact, including according nearly analytical by the first source, the fill in support of their request for boly for the source, there is suil great unceptainty about the arture and serie of the finnedict probles when the QD nove been sounce to deal with.

int it does away responship class tables wearil's whork term then since the reduction function to reduct the terms to reduct the terms to reduct the terms to reduct the terms of the great without bridging help. It is known that the desirions are inging to fix up (on 10 decamber) a justice or review loss to the consistions of the terms of the terms to the consideration of the terminal terms are shifted from the short of the terminal terms and the terminal terms to the terminal terms that the terminal terms of the terminal terms that the terminal terms the terminal terms the terms that the terms the terminal terms that the terms the terms that the terms to the terms that the terms to the terms that the terms that the terms to the terms that the ter

g. Phere is vacantains, about the source of satisfand mitials.

Southwese acetes between now you the end of the colorate poor, but

southwest acetes as the description as admissa one round antholorac

southwest that are requireded the mass's address represents the sillier

(to giful highlit a traducting the condition to the size of the fillians.)

The marker as equeen the be condition to that if the dradition or a

ratio of the traduction that he were considered that the dradition or a

stillier

the consentation that you in the condition of the properties

the outer work the considered may for the condition of the the traduction of the form of the traduction of the the consentation of the first and the consentation of the traduction of the

there is the same sort of uncertainty about the size of the financing requirement. The Brazilians put it at \$14.5 billion, but the Bank of England think it cannot be less than \$18 billion.

- 4. US banks' exposure in Brazil is believed to be over \$16 billion. That of British-owned banks is under \$5 billion. We do not have reliable figures for other countries, but in terms of officially guaranteed export credit we think the UK ranks about fifth, well below the US and the Germans, with the Germans apparently having a particularly big though very long term commitment in Brazil.
- 5. All this is uncomfortably speculative, but clearly we cannot deny the existence of a potentially major problem, nor do we think the UK can or should stay out of a collective rescue operation if others are prepared to join in. Preliminary soundings suggest that the French and Germans take the same view. We suggest the key objectives for discussion with G5 colleagues will be -
  - (a) To go for the widest possible spread of contributors.
  - (b) To maximise the US share (and also the Japanese) in relation to others. (NB the link here with Yugoslavia.)
  - (c) To get agreement (unlikely to be difficult) that the response of G5 and other Governments to Brazil should be via the BIS. Apart from collapsing two requests into one this has the operational advantage that the BIS (or more probably the Fed on its behalf, as with Mexico) would effectively become the agent of Governments in drip-feeding the support as required, monitoring any compliance with conditionality which might be arranged etc.
- 6. I ought to add one important qualification to (c) above. It is implicit in this notion that HMG would again need to indemnify the Bank of England's participation, as with Mexico. But we do not think we can properly repeat that experiment without at least a promise of specific legislation (which it might in the event be possible to combine with other legislation which we believe could be needed in connection with enlargement of IMF resources). Unwelcome though this may be, we would not regard it as a decisive objection,

C. I thuk were gong to he to put his in the France Bill anyway.

these to the sess sept of meerteinty about the size of the simenthy sequiresant, The crowllies jut it at /74.5 billies, lot the tenk of bartent trink it comet to loss the billion.

4. The heads' separated in the solitons to be ever problem.

The of this served is the ansatz of hillion. The notion are the entired a signal of this served of this served of this was been the served of this was been been the served of this served of the served of the

J. All this is unconfortably specularive, but closing we accound dony the existence of a patentially sujer problem, nor do we blink the UK can or should surprove of a collective reserve operation if others are propertied to join in. Ireliainary countings supprove that the french and demand take the surpress that has objectives for dispussion with up collectives will be -

- (a) . To go for the windows absible spread of contributors.
- (b) is similar the Williams (and since the Argenese) in relation to others. (if the link here with ingualavie.)
- (\*) in gen approaches (volikaty to be difficulty) that the respondence of UF end obligations dovernaghts to beautionable to view of the time and magnifications are requally into one this has the encreations of dealth, as that the the time test or tenerally the feel on the curetiff, as that introduced working different or remained, resulted in community the arguments of the community of the arguments of the community of the arguments of the community of the c
- is arget to arget for addening the fitter fitter for the resident of the resident of the second of t

especially if other Governments are disposed to favour this course as we expect.

P(C J CAREY)

especially if other woverneeds are disposed in favori- this decida

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER

From: MISS J E COURT 8 December 1982

Pyin is talking to Charges Tomorno cc Sir K Couzens about coming to Lude in Jan - Ostersilly to see him . This may not come of : 9 Evergert you don't

Financial Secretary Mr Littler Mrs Hedley-Miller Mr Edwards Mr Donovan Mr Peet rase it will JD now.

## EC 1982 BUDGET : UK REFUNDS

You may like to take the opportunity when you meet H. Stoltenberg and M. Delors at G5 to raise the problem of the EC 1982 amending budget now before the European Parliament.

- 2. The Financial Secretary has told you of the potential difficulties in getting through the European Parliament the draft 1982 supplementary and amending budget which contains, inter alia, provision for refunds to the UK and to Germany for the period ending 31 December 1982. He has taken every opportunity to ensure a smooth passage of the budget by visiting Strasbourg where he talked to MEPs from a number of member states of various parties. He has talked separately to UK members of the European Parliament and saw the Budgetary Control Committee when they were in London last week. Other member states have been urged through COREPER to make similar approaches to their MEPs.
- The latest information we have provides no firm indication of how the Parliament will vote next week. But it appears they will not make any final decisions until 16 December after the further Budget Council which is being called for 15 December, when Ministers will consider representations made by the The three Presidents are meeting this evening to discuss a compromise on the 1983 budget. The President of the Council will make clear to Mr Dankert that a compromise would presuppose Parliament's agreement to the 1982 amending budget.
- We need to keep up pressure on two fronts to secure a favourable outcome. First we need to ensure that other members of the Council are unflagging in their resolve to see through

the amending budget. Second they need to bring all the influence they can to bear on their MEPs.

5. The Annex contains points which might be made to your colleagues.

1

MISS J E COURT

## Points to make

# 1. Essential to avoid renewed discussion of 26 October settlement

Settlement was only reached after difficult negotiations between member states. It was made on the assumption that payments to the UK and to Germany would be financed from the 1982 budget. If the 1982 amending budget now before Parliament is not adopted by the end of the month it will mean new discussions to provide equivalent benefits in the 1983 budget.

# 2. Disastrous for the wellbeing of the Community if agreement is not implemented in the way agreed by the Council

We cannot be sure how Parliament will vote, but we must maintain our attempts to persuade them to adopt the budget. Apart from our national interests it is not good for Parliament's image to prevent the implementation of an agreement which has such a high political significance for the EC as a whole.

# 3. Council must not be too obdurate about 1983 budget

The position is complicated by the fact that the draft 1983 budget is before Parliament at the same time. Some MEPs want to link the two to secure for themselves a larger margin in 1983. The last Budget Council moved towards the Parliament by increasing the margin. There are signs that a further increase could be agreed at the Budget Council now fixed for 15 December which would placate the Parliament on this aspect. But this means that a majority of member states at the Budget Council must be willing to concede a reasonable margin. The Germans seem willing to make this conciliatory step towards Parliament. But the French voted against any increase at the first round and are likely to do so again. 7

# 4. Parliament should be reassured about the Council's intention to find a permanent solution and the nature of the refunds

Other MEPs are likely to raise more fundamental objections to the budget proposals on the grounds that they are ad hoc solutions to a permanent problem. This may be reflected in disagreement about the classification of both the UK and the German budget line and to

tersates and the contract of the first of the process of the contract of the c

# nt secondario de la primero de la companio de la c El compaño de la companio de la comp

or command he early personal lands of the lands of the sumb and the sumb of the early of the sumb and the early of the ear

# Special Sections of the property of the contract the section of

The post time is a second to the company of the com

# enlighter will be employed their methods on blogger and a line of the later.

And the service of introduction of the entropy of the service of t

disagreement about the wording in the regulations providing the legal base for the expenditure. It is important to reassure these MEPs about the Council's commitment to a permanent solution. Other points which we have made and which the Germans may like to repeat are that the refunds in question will be used in fulfillment of agreed Community policies and that all three institutions have accepted that UK refunds should be classified as obligatory. It would not make sense, therefore, to classify German refunds as non-obligatory. They are entered in energy chapter of budget largely because of political difficulties.

# 5. For M Delors Not just national considerations which make it desirable to avoid a conflict with Parliament.

The 30 June agreement is still fresh and an increase in the margin available to Parliament for the 1983 budget is a small price to pay for the avoidance of a further dispute, particularly if it also secures the 1982 amending budget. The technical arguments are not straightforward and this is not the time to become embroiled with Parliament on detailed issues.

From: I P Wilson

8 December 1982

PRINCIPAL PRIVATE SECRETARY

cc: Chief Secretary

Sir Anthony Rawlinson Sir Kenneth Couzens

Mr Mountfield Mr Kitcatt Mr Kemp

## NATO 3% GROWTH COMMITMENT

I understand that the Chancellor will be attending a small international gathering of Finance Ministers later this week. He has previously indicated that if suitable opportunities arise he would like to lobby his opposite numbers against the NATO commitment to increase defence spending by 3% pa in real terms.

- 2. Of those likely to be present at the meeting, it would probably be appropriate to lobby only the German Finance Minister. The French would no doubt sympathise (their recent expenditure plans make it clear that they have no intention of achieving 3% growth during current economic difficulties) but they are not full members of NATO. The US Treasury Secretary must be conscious that it is mainly Mr Reagan's military spending increases that have jeopardised any chance he had of pursuing the economic strategy of the balanced budget; but in the present highly charged atmosphere between the US and her partners, he might well see any questioning of the expenditure target as a further sign of European reluctance to contribute to defence.
- 3. General Rodgers (SACEUR Supreme Allied Commander Europe) has recently won some publicity for his view that annual growth in NATO spending of 4% is necessary to meet the Warsaw Pact conventional threat. It is unclear what supporting evidence, if any, SACEUR had for such a judgement, which probably reflects the propagandist aims of the military lobby more than anything else. The German Defence Minister is reported already to have rejected the idea.
- 4. I attach a short speaking note for use as appropriate on the UK's current commitment and our reservations about the NATO target.

From: I I Wilson 8 December 1982

PHINCIPAL PRIVATE SECRETARY

Chief Secretary Sir Anthony Kawlinson Sir Kenneth Couscus Mr Mountfield Mr Kitentt Mr Kemp

## NATO 3% GROWTH COMMITMENT

I understand that the Chancellor will be attending a small international gathering of Finance Ministers later this week. He has previously indicated that if suitable opportunities arise he would like to lobby his opposite numbers against the NATO commitment to increase defence spending by 3% pa in real terms.

- 2. Of those likely to be present at the mecting, it would probably be appropriate to lobby only the German Finance Minister. The Rrench would no doubt sympathise (their recent expenditure plans make it clear that they have no intention of achieving 3% growth during current economic difficulties) but they are not full members of NATO. The US Treasury Secretary must be conscious that it is mainly Mr Reagan's military spending increases that have jeopardised any chance he had of pursuing the economic stratery of the balanced bedget; but in the present highly charged atnosphere between the US and her partners, he might well see any questioning of the expenditure target as a further sign of Luropean reluctance to contribute to defence, and weakening solitical commitment to the Alliance.
- 3. General Rodgers (SACEUR Supreme Allied Commander Europe) has recently won some publicity for his view that annual growth in NATO spending of 4% is necessary to meet the Warsaw Pact conventional threat. It is unclear what supporting evidence, if any, SACEUR had for such a judgement, which probably reflects the propagandist aims of the military lobby more than anything else. The German Defence Minister is reported already to have rejected the idea.
  - 4. I attach a short speaking note for use as appropriate on the UK's current commitment and our reservations about the UATO target.

15.

On a lighter and more informal note, our calculations show that if the trend of the last three years continues, UK defence expenditure will consume 100% of GDP by 2056. This is of course not a forecast (!) but might offer a throwaway for the Chancellor.

R

I P WILSON

On a lighter and more informal note, our calculations show that if the trend of the last three years continues, UK defence expenditure will consume 100% of GDF by 2056. This is of course not a forecast (!) but might offer a throwaway for the Chancellor.

I F WILSON

### SPEAKING NOTE

- UK fully supported the NATO 3% growth target when it was introduced. Our subsequent achievement has been good. Our expenditure plans provide for real growth of 3% each year up to and including 1985-86. Defence spending in 1985-86 should be 21% higher in real terms than when this Government came to office.
- 2. Moreover, HMG has announced that all defence Falklands costs will be met by additions to the defence budget on top of the NATO commitment. So defence will cost an extra £3 billion over the next three years. Defence will take up nearly 5.5% of GDP next year (in Germany about 3.5%).
- 3. All this has been achieved despite severe economic difficulties. UK GDP declined in 1980 and 1981. Growth this year has been sluggish; next will be little better.
- 4. HMG has to be concerned about the massive and growing defence burden. It produces a severe squeeze on civil programmes. It will put increasing pressure on the overall public expenditure total and thus on our economic strategy. 3% real growth cannot be achieved each year every year ad infinitum.
- 5. How does Germany view the NATO 3% target? Does it override FR6 economic circumstances or vice versa?
- 6. How far is Germany planning to meet the 3% target in the future (probably not)? Would there be domestic problems in not doing so? How would Germany handle the US dimension?
- 7. The underlying problem is the nature of the NATO target itself. It is crude and simplistic. It measures only expenditure input, not defence output. It takes no account of absolute levels of defence contributions (in absolute terms FGR's annual defence spend is probably slightly lower than the UK's; but this depends partly on exchange rates).
- 8. The 3% aim was useful in 1977, and subsequently. It is now increasingly irrelevant. NATO ought to take stock, and substitute some more meaningful criterion something that measures output and military effectiveness.
- 9. How would Germany suggest this might be done? Would they lead or support an initiative in NATO to review the use and aims of Alliance resources? Would the FMOD or Foreign Ministry resist such a proposal (the UK MOD would resist it; and the FCO continues to show no regard for resource efficiency)?

DM1 DIVISION 8 December 1982

SPEAKING NOTE

M Our subrequent achievement has been good. Our expenditure plans provide for real growth of 3% each year up to and including 1985-86. Lefence spending in 1985-86 should be 21% higher in real terms than when this Government came to office.

- 2. Moreover, HMG has announced that all defence Falklands costs will be net by additions to the defence budget on top of the NATO commitment. So defence will cost an extra £3 billion over the next three years. Defence will take up nearly 5.5% of GDF next year (in Germany about 3.5%).
- 3. All this has been achieved despite severe economic difficulties. UK GDP declined in 1980 and 1981. Growth this year has been sluggish; next will be little better.
- 4. HMG has to be concerned about the massive and growing defence burden. It produces a severe squeeze on civil programmes. It will put increasing pressure on the overall public expenditure total and thus on our economic politegy. 3% real growth cannot be achieved each year every year ad infinitum.
  - 5. How does Germany view the MATO 3% terret? Does it override FCE economic circumstances or vice versa?
  - 6. How far is Germany planning to meet the 3% target in the future (probably not)? Would there be domestic problems in not doing so? How would Germany handle the US dimension?
  - 7. The underlying problem is the nature of the NATO target itself. It is crude and simplistic. It measures only expenditure input, not defence output. It takes no account of absolute levels of defence contributions (in absolute terms FGE's annual defence spend is probably slightly lower than the UK's; but this depends partly on exchange rates).
  - 8. The 3% aim was useful in 1977, and subsequently. It is now increasingly irrelevant. NATO ought to take stock, and substitute some more meaningful criterion something that measures output and military effectiveness.
    - 9. How would Germany suggest this might be done? Would they lead or support an initiative in NATO to review the use and sims of Alliance resources? Would the FMOD or Foreign Ministry resist such a proposal (the UK MOD would resist it; and the ECO continues to show no regard for resource efficiency)?

EM1 LIVISION 8 December 1982



# H M Treasury

# Parliament Street London SWIP 3AG

Switchboard 01-233 3000

Chancellor

will come out with you to chees any last mounte texts and collect any last mounte texts

You programme for the Q5. Thursday 9 December

11.25 Depart hondon Heathrow on BA 726 from the Hounslow Swite with Ken Couzens and the Governor

13 50 Amive Frankfurt. You will be collected by a German"host" and an armoured car and driven rapidly to the Schloßhotel Kromberg. (about 1/2 hour).

15.00 Ambassador (Sir Jock Taylor) will arrive for big talk (he is deweing a lunchtime speech at Frankfur)

16.00 Go commences, followed by dinner.

# Friday 10 December

8.50 - 9.30 Working G5 breakfast

9.30 Consul-General arrives at Kronberg. German car us at your disposal. You can use the time up to about 10.45 as you wish. (C-G is called Hutson)

11.40 BA 725 Frankfure to London HR \*

12.10 Amive London One of us will meet, will he next box-full.

\* Ken Conzens will not be accompanying you back to hondon as he is going to 910 Deputies in Paris; the Governor has on open ticket.

UR 8/12. Hutson, John Whiteford, OBE (1966); Consul-General Frankfurt since December 1979; born 21.10.27; HM Forces 1949–51; FO 1951; Third Secretary Prague 1953; FO 1955; Second Secretary Berlin 1956; Saigon 1959; First Secretary 1961; Consul (Comm) San Francisco 1963; First Secretary and Head of Chancery Sofia 1967; FCO 1969; Counsellor 1970; Counsellor (Comm) Baghdad 1971; Inspector DS-1972, Ficad of Communications Operations Dept, FCO 1974; Counsellor (Comm) Moscow 1976; m 1954 Doris Kemp (1s 1956; 2d 1958, 1960).



#### TELEX

POUR M. VAN HOUTVEN, SECRETAIRE DU COMITE INTERIMAIRE, F.M.I. COPIE : M. de MAULDE.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CABLE OF DECEMBER 7, INDICATING
Mr MAC EACHEN'S DECISION TO RESIGN AS CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERIM
COMMITTEE AND SIR GEOFFREY HOWE'S WILLINGNESS TO SERVE AS THE
NEXT CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE PROVIDED THAT THIS SUGGESTION
WOULD ATTRACT WIDE SUPPORT AMONG THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

I WOULD BE MOST GRATEFUL IF YOU WOULD CONVEY TO

Mr. MAC EACHEN MY DEEP APPRECIATION ABOUT THE EXCELLENT

WORK HE HAS PERFORMED AS CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE -UNDER

HIS CHAIRMARSHIP WE MADE SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS TOWARD AN AGREE

MENT ON A LARGE INCREASE OF IMF RESOURCES.

AS Mr. de MAULDE, THE FRENCH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ON THE IMF BOARD, ALREADY INDICATED TO Mr. de LAROSIERE, I FULLY SUPPORT SIR GEOFFROY HOWE'S CANDIDACY - HIS EXPERIENCE, HIS SKILL AND HIS KWNOWLEDGE OF MONETARY AFFAIRS THAT I HAVE BEEN ABLE TO APPRECIATE ON MANY OCCASIONS, MAKE HIM THE BEST POSSIBLE CANDIDATE.

SIGNE DELORS.

Jeta

24/1.78

7 7 1 7 7

TO THE PROPERTY OF THE SAME OF THE PROPERTY OF

AT PERSON THE A MOTION CONTINUES AND ABOVE SET AND THE SET AND THE

100.00-1-120

#### SECRET

From: Sir Kenneth Couzens

Date: 8 December 1982

cc: A good paper to read first wil be the telegrum Im wathingh which (logically) Mrs Hedley-Miller due put at he v. back of

Sir Douglas Wass Mr Littler Mr Lavelle Mr Carey

Mr Odling-Smee Mr Atkinson Mr Graham

Mr Anson

PS/Governor Mr Gilchrist

CHANCELLOR

G5 MINISTERS' MEETING, KRONBERG, 9-10 DECEMBER 1982

this toldes.

I think you will find Mr Bottrill's brief for the G5 meeting a very good conspectus. In this note I try to add some suggestions for the handling of the discussion on the IMF resources package.

- I am afraid we have to submit to an introduction by Mr Sprinkel. However, I very much hope that it will be possible for you to speak immediately after him in order to give some direction to the discussion. I think it would be a mistake for the G5 to attempt to agree, point by point, a "G5 package" which they then attempt to sell to other IMF members. If we are to bring the negotiation to an early successful conclusion, what is needed from the G5 is a broad framework of agreement and negotiating position. There has to be flexibility within certain limits. It would be positively counter productive to thrust on others a neatly pre-cooked package. It follows that we do not want individual members of the G5 publicly to abandon all signs of difference at this stage. What we want is a private understanding of readiness to move. With that would go the need to avoid adopting too entrenched positions in public statements; and also to avoid "new initiatives" which are not agreed between the G5.
- This approach involves a squeeze on the Americans and Japanese at Kronberg. One has to give notice to the Japanese that while their aspirations on size of quotas will be accommodated as far as possible, they will probably have to temper those ambitions for the sake of They will get no support if they jeopardise agreement by

From: Sir Standin Golfess Date: 8 Chamber 1998

Str Douglos Wass

SLISVEL OF

MARCHARD ON

in Atylinson

No Austra

Jaladofila di

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY THE PARTY OF THE

I today you will size in activities brief for the 65 septime a very (2)d measuratus. In this note I try to and some margestions for the contract of the discussion on the 188 secures package.

Inserver, I want much hope that it will be considered for you to special decided to decide to special at the special section to the special special section to the special special

This appropriate a squares on the present deprint deprint of the stronger. This appropriate is the stronger that welle their appropriations of the stronger that welle their appointment and of the stronger that a positive stronger is the same and there are the same of th

insisting on equality with the French, if the French will not concede that. Even more importantly, there can be no guarantee to override the Indians and Chinese on quota distribution in order to meet Japanese aspirations.

- 4. As for the Americans, the requirement is to get them to drop the attempt to load the agreement with various tough and probably non-negotiable stipulations about access, the rate of interest on Fund drawings and the corresponding charges to borrowers, and hard currency requirements about quota subscriptions. Most of this is probably Sprinkelism and there are some signs that he is backing off. He talks now of agreement not at the Interim Committee but among the GlO on these points. However, on several of them there won't be agreement in the GlO. The Americans are going to have to modify their ambition (if they really have one) to Be Tough (in the words of Mr Heath).
- 5. At the working level, some of the Germans may need shaking out of the idea that there is going to be a neat G5 position on most items. That approach appeals to their bureaucratic hankering for order and their fear of the undefined. There is some degree of reflection of that in H. Stoltenberg's agenda. But I think that he, and also H. Tietmeyer, will see the point about flexibility fast enough if it is put squarely to them.
- 6. Applying this approach to the details, I suggest the following:
  - i. Quota Increase. Keep open the span of 85-100 billion SDRs. We want to be able to score negotiating points for moving the Americans up from 85, and we need to be ready to trade between the quota number and the GAB number; and also between the quota number and the method of distribution of quota shares;
  - ii. GAB. We should get to the point where the G10 can offer the GAB reform, but strictly conditionally on agreement on the rest of the package. The span 15-20 billion SDRs should be kept open. It would be helpful to get rid of the silly American

to the contract of the form the state of the

to the the the transmit with various to the transmit to the tr

s. As the year ing lavel, some of the Cermans has even shaking out of the idea that the property of the transmission of the contract of the property of the contract of the co

Collyan, this copy seen to the detailer I someth the following:

I. State Introduce. Neep apen ine spen of 35-140 5111 515s. The want to be atle to post the post of making the state to several to be state to be breake but ween the apentage and the Union of the Union of the Union of the Union of the State of the Stat

at. dai. to Shell yet to the point where the UID can offer the use recent on the rest to the recent on the rest or the recent of the rest of the shell of the shell go heat.

## SECRET

15-19 billion SDRs which quite obviously means \$20 billion. They only need to assent to 15-20 billion SDRs as arranged; that doesn't commit them to 20 billion SDRs. We might also leave open the question whether possible extra participants (eg Saudi Arabia) in lending arrangement with the Fund were outside the 15-20 or within it. I am inclined to think too that we should squash the idea of bringing Spain into the GlO. They are more likely to end up as a borrower than a lender. But that is a detail;

iii. Quota Shares. We shall have to move both the G5 and the G10 to a readiness to accept some equiproportional element in the final quota method. It seems to me the key point is that countries like China, India, Pakisan, Zimbabwe and Bangladesh are just not going to accept a reduction in their level of cash access to the Fund brought about by a combination of quota share reduction and policy on access. Even under the very moderate "Australian" method of quota distribution we favour they would all lose between 20-30 per cent of quota share. They command at least 3 of the 22 IMF constituencies, perhaps more. way of carrying them along may be a combination of a tempering of the quota distribution method (which means an equiproportional element); and some flexing of the present American-Japanese-German position on no cash increase in Extended Access. say we favour the Australian method (Method 3), but that real life is going to impose an equiproportional element. Japanese will hate it:

iv. Access. Larosiere wants to leave access to the Board, and that would be nice if we can get it. But the LDCs may insist on some minimum commitment about access as part of the package. Indeed, such a commitment may be the only way to get by on the argument about quota shares for the reasons given above. If we have to contemplate a commitment at the Interim Committee, I think our position should be that ordinary quotas rise in proportion to the quota increase (agreed by all); that there should be no cash increase in the Compensatory Financing Facility, but also no attempt to impose extra conditionality

To liver the stilling for the section of the second for the second section of the second section sections. But that

All, Cuche Chares. We shall have on deve both the Crear to the Color of a creations of mostly and annotations of the Chart of the countries like China, India, Pariston, Stabours and Angledesh of unit not going to accept a reduction to their level of such accept to the countries of the said accept a reduction to their level of such accept to the final state of the said accept, about to a unstinction of guete above "contrained and colors of accept a reduction and colors of accept "the rank sound of "the rank sound of the colors of accept a such that about the very moderate all local octions of the colors of a contrained and accept the colors of the color

iv. Access. Largetory white to laws cooks to the Sonet, and that would be also also and that the LRCs may include an angle of the complete and the solutions and the cooks to the complete and the solutions and the colour and colo

## SECRET

(one for Sprinkel to swallow: we can probably take one trick but we cannot hope to take 2); and a "modest" increase in the cash value of Enlarged Access. I envisage 20 percent on Enlarged Access against a quota increase of 50 per cent, which was what happened last time round. We shall have to push the Americans and the Germans on this. But again, we want a private acknowledgment, not a public one;

- v. Remuneration, Charges, Subscription Payments. All this is trench war against the LDCs. We should leave it entirely to the Board, and not complicate the main bargaining. Another meal for Sprinkel to swallow.
- I would hope that if we can arrange for you to speak after 7. Sprinkel and lay down the philosophy of a negotiating margin or framework, we could apply that to the successive points on the agenda about quotas, GAB etc as we come to them. But when we get to Timetable (paragraph 9 under Item 1) I suggest you might return to the charge by saying that the final responsibility for calling an early Interim Committee looks like falling on you. If you are to make such a decision you have to have an assurance from colleagues that they will not let you down and that they will show the necessary flexibility to make an agreement possible within the limits which you have indicated in the course of the discussion. This is a very clear application of the principle of joint responsibility to which we all subscribed in a statement of monetary undertakings at Versailles. It is understandable that people may feel strongly about particular aspects of a possible package but if there were a failure, it will not be possible to conceal who is responsible for it.
- 8. This may sound a bit portentous, but it seems to me that you are fully entitled to press on the colleagues the requirement not to let you down; and to give a strong hint that you will make it clear who is responsible if anything goes wrong.

Land ter Sprinkel to sweet out of course the crecut we create maps to take the and a "sectual" increase in the case made of Folseins were to increase of to not cent, which was miss to spring the round. We shall now to not the American and the Gormans on this. But again, so want a spinete

to cream will entropy the month to the second lines it entirely to the cream will entirely to the cream will entirely to the locally entered to each constitute. The control constitute is the such constitute. Intelligit to constitute the such constitute.

In word a note of your enterprish of the principle of a secretaring words and a principle of the first position of the secretaring of the first of the contract of the secretaring of th

e. This pay mount a bit nortestage, but it seems to me that you ame fully emplified to press on the buildesquee the requirement out to let you nown; and we give a strong that that you will make it observes that that you will make it observes.

## Other Items

- 9. The attached telegram No.3909 of 7 December from Washington comments on what Mr Regan said to reporters at a briefing on Monday. The Financial Times has made much of what he said as being a significant initiative. As the telegram says, the US Treasury is meanwhile playing it all down and they are referring us to the restrained report in the Wall Street Journal of yesterday.
- 10. The only really new elements in the Wall Street Journal report are the suggestions of a "faster loan-disbursing agency to help debt-ridden countries keep afloat while waiting for IMF loans to be approved"; and the idea that Frankfurt might "begin laying the groundwork for a meeting to consider the whole financial and economic issue". The second proposition is extremely cautious and vague and might indeed turn out to be Williamsburg. The first proposition is to do with leaving the United States with less of the burden of rescuing Latin America and perhaps East Asia. The only halfway possible prospect there is the use of the BIS as in the Mexico case. And there is no reason why the rest of us should be keen either on making default look easy or on taking over some of the burdens imposed on the United States by geography and history.
- 11. There will be separate briefing on Brazil.

KEC

K E COUZENS

THE T. TOUT

The Firements on what We mages said to reporters of a sciential on Manden comments on what We mages said to reporters of a sciential on Manden and a substitute of the firements of the said as bring a stage of the firement in the telegron says, the US Treasury is generally playing it all down and they are referring as to the restrance of report in the Yell Street Woundal of yesterday.

The surgestions of a "toachebasisbismorthy appare to help of the surgestions of a "toachebasisbismorthy appare to help of the surgestions of a "toachebasisbismorthy appared to help to the delitation of the surgestion of the delitation of the surgestion of the surg

. Lines to antinto exercise on Libe each .....

SAV

CHRISTIAN & N

PARAGRAPH 3 DISTRIBUTION OF QUOTA SHARES

FLA 4 D

MINISTERS AND GOVERNORS MAY WISH TO CONFIRM THE UNDERSTANDINGS REACHED BY OUR DEPUTIES. THE OTHER ISSUES RELATING TO THE DISTRIBUTION OF QUOTA SHARES COULD BE LEFT TO THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE IMF.

PARAGRAPH 4 ACCESS TO IMF RESSOURCES

FLAGE

PARAGRAPH & A NORMAL ACCESS

MINISTERS AND GOVERNORS MAY WISH TO CONFIRM THE UNDERSTANDING REACHED BY OUR DEPUTIES.

PARAGRAPH L B ENLARGED ACCESS

OUR DEPUTIES HAVE DISCUSSED FUTURE DRAWING LIMITS UNDER THE POLICIY OF ENLARGED ACCESS. I WOULD NOTE HERE THAT THESE DRAWINGS LIMITS AND THE UTILIZATION OF THE ENLARGED ACCESS MUST TAKE ACCOUNT OR THE POSSIBILITIES TO FINANCE THE ENLARGED ACCESS.

PARAGRAPH 5 COMPENSATORY FINANCING FACILITY

MINISTERS AND GOVERNORS MAY WISH TO CONFIRM THE UNDERSTANDING REACHED BY OUR DEPUTIES.

PARAGRAPH 6 AND 7 REMUNERATION AND CHARGES

FLAGE

SHOULD WE MAINTAIN OR DROP THE DEMAND TO ADJUST REMUNERATION AND CHARGES IN THE CONTEXT OF THE PACKAGE?

PARAGRAPH 8 SUBSCRIPTION PAYMENTS

MINISTERS AND GOVERNORS MAY WISH TO CONFIRM THE UNDERSTANDING REACHED BY OUR DEPUTIES.

PARAGRAPH 9 TIMETABLE

MINISTERS AND GOVERNORS MAY WISH TO REACH AN UNDERSTANDING ON THE DESIRABILITY OF ADVANCING THE NEXT MEETING OF THE INTERIM COMMITTEE TO LATE JANUARY OR EARLY FEBRUARY, 1983. CAN WE AIM FOR IMPLEMENTATION BY END-83, OR IS IT MORE REALISTIC TO AIM AT MID-84? HOW SHOULD WE PRESENT THE RESULTS OF OUR DISCUSSION TO THE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE IMF?

ITEM 2: COUNTRY QUESTIONS

FLAG, G.

I SUGGEST THAT WE HAVE AN EXCHANGE OF VIEWS ON DEVELOPMENTS RELATING TO, IN PARTICULAR, YUGOSLAVIA - MEXICO - ARGENTINA - BRAZIL. -

ITEM 3: "MULTILATERAL SURVEILLANCE" FUAGH.

MINISTERS AND GOVERNORS MAY WISH TO DISCUSS PROCEDURAL QUESTIONS OF THE ''MULTILATERAL SURVEILLANCE'' AGREED AT VERSAILLES, ESPECIALLY THE DATE AND THE FRAMEWORK OF THE NEXT MEETING.

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF

Agrigida in a company or an experience of the company of the compa

ITEM 4: ECONOMIC PROSPECTS AND POLICIES FLAGT

IF TIME PERMITS, WE COULD HAVE AN EXCHANGE OF VIEWS ON THESE ISSUES.

. ITEM 5: OTHER BUSINESS

STOLTENBERG ++

FLAGK: GATT MINISTERIAL.

NNNN 1314+ 262405 TRSY G 886645Z BMF D (1) A) - and an experience of the second of

2 /SAT 20,003 1 SAT 20,003



## H M Treasury

Parliament Street London SW1P 3AG

Switchboard 01~233 3000 Direct Dialling 01~233 .....

Charceller

Kreditanstalt für Wiederanftson Some key pais are:

- a) Capital is provided by the Federal Government and Lander-it's published owned,
- b) It provides Ivans to small/medium-sized businesses in terms similar to those for large tres removing the disadvantage of smallness.
- c) It can afford b) because of earning or a) and cross-substitution from other activities it cames out for the Groman government, hotably export credit and administration of overseas and. The Groman government presumably has to tolerate this profit-making cross substitutionia.
- d) the origins of KfW of book to the end of Marshall aid, the divided Gormany with marrive migration etc. This way explain readiness to use a publicly-owned body is a maket-oriented leonoug
- e) p. 1 of attachmen to hilliers letter; high UK. gearing helds affect rather than loan france,

though 10 years brans may be better than acrdrafts of
Apologies for hang scribble.

Arline
9 dec 1982